SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTS

2016-17

SICAL IRON ORE TERMINALS LIMITED

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Balance sheet

| Dalatte Siteet | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | As at | As at | As at |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 | 22.90 | 25.77 | 31.85 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 2 | 72,957.59 | 63,277.67 | 55,936.42 |
| Financial Assets | 3 | | | |
| - Other non-current financial assets | 3.1 | 73.48 | 59.32 | 52.51 |
| Other non-current assets | 3.2 | 1,737.53 | 1,271.37 | 1,258.66 |
| | \(\lambda_{ | 74,791.50 | 64,634.13 | 57,279.44 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Inventories | 4 | 751.61 | 751.61 | 751.61 |
| Financial Assets | 5 | | | |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 5.1 | 3.69 | 0.75 | 2.40 |
| Current Tax Assets (Net) | 6 | 2.82 | 3.11 | 4.46 |
| Other current assets | 7 | 68.64 | 58.22 | 76.18 |
| | | 826.76 | 813.69 | 834.65 |
| Total Assets | 3 | 75,618.26 | 65,447.82 | 58,114.09 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | _ | | | |
| Equity | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 8 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 |
| Other Equity | 8.1 | 180.39 | 174.93 | 98.32 |
| | I ARTI | 13,180.39 | 13,174.93 | 13,098.32 |
| LIABILITIES | | 100 F 70 F 20 F 20 F 20 F 20 F 20 F 20 F | | 377,885,000,00773 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 9 | | | |
| - Borrowings | 9.1 | | 4,802.25 | 18,237.44 |
| Provisions | 10 | 22.56 | 22.00 | 20.43 |
| | 500 A | 22.56 | 4,824.25 | 18,257:87 |
| Current liabilities | | | 20 | |
| Financial Liabilities | 11 | | | |
| - Trade payables | 11.1 | 2,709.39 | 3,142.05 | 3,045.69 |
| - Other financial liablities | 11.2 | - | 544.93 | 2,428.82 |
| Other current liabilities | 12 | 59,705,66 | 43,761.36 | 21,283.13 |
| Provisions | 13 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| | 11,707.0 | The second secon | The state of the s | |
| | | 62,415.31 | 47,448.64 | 26,757,90 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 62,415.31 75,618.26 | 47,448.64 65,447.82 | 26,757.90 58,114.09 |

Significant accounting policies

Notes to the accounts

2 to 23

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No : S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

Capt. K. N. Ramesh

Managing Director

Sumith R Kamath

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

T. Subramanian

Chief Financial Officer

P. Ramachandran Company Secretary

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 Mar 2017 | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended 31 Mar 2016 |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | er man worn | 51 (4141 2010 |
| Profit before tax | | | |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | - | | 2 |
| Changes in | | | |
| - Current/Non current financial assets | | (14.16) | (6.81) |
| - Current/Non current assets | | (476.58) | 5.25 |
| - Inventories | | * | - |
| - Current/Non current financial liabilities | | | (221.79) |
| - Current/Non current liabilities | | (3.75) | 61.56 |
| - Trade payables | | (432.66) | 96.36 |
| - Provisions | | 0.52 | 1.61 |
| Cash generated from operations | (C- | (926.63) | (63.82) |
| Income taxes paid | | No.775(1886) | (05.02) |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | 3 - | (926.63) | (63.82) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of fixed assets (Including Capital Work in Progress) Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | · | (9,671.30) (9,671.30) | (7,257.21) (7,257.21) |
| . 1996년 - 1일 전 1996년 - 1996년 - 1996년 - 1997년 - - 1997년 - 1997 | - | (21072100) | (/,40/141) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Repayment of long term borrowings | | (5,347.18) | (15,097.29) |
| Proceeds from Holding Company | | 15,948.05 | 22,416.67 |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | | 10,600.87 | 7,319.38 |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] | | 2.94 | (1.65) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 0.75 | 2.40 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | _ | 3.69 | 0.75 |
| Components of eash and cash equivalents | 5 | | |
| Cash on hand | -10 | 0.22 | 0.14 |
| Balances with banks | | 0.42 | 0.14 |
| in current accounts | | 3,47 | 0.61 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 1 | 3.69 | 0.75 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 - | 200E | 9170 |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 23 | | |

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No : S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner Membership No. 11205 Capt. K. N. Ramesh Managing Director Sumith R Kamath

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

T. Subramanian

Chief Financial Officer

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

P. Ramachandran

Company Secretary

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

Sical Iron ore Terminals Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on 5 September 2006. The Company has entered into a Build Operate Transfer ("BOT") License Agreement with the Kamarajar Port Limited ("KPL") (erstwhile Ennore Port Limited) for 30 years with effect from 6 February 2008 for construction, development and operation and maintenance of an iron ore terminal. The Company has set up its Iron Ore Terminal Facility ("the Terminal") at Kamarajar Port Limited and could not commence its commercial operations due to the prevailing ban on the export of iron ore. The Company had made constant requests to the KPL and Ministry of Shipping to allow handling of alternate cargoes such as coal in the terminal. Subsequently, the Company has signed a License Agreement with KPL on 11 July 2016 for a period of 27 years to convert the existing Iron Ore Terminal Facility into a Coal Handling Facility and handle coal at that terminal. Since the commercial operations of the Company is yet to start, the Company does not have Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 9 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified). The Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoptions were carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Sec133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 1.19.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ▶ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ▶ It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Company classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

(i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.16.

(ii) Property, plant and equipment: Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

(iii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

1.6 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement: Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditures directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Depreciation: The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are ready for intended use. Assets acquired under finance lease and leasehold improvements are amortized over the lower of estimated useful life and lease term. The estimated useful lives of assets for the current and comparative period of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

| Asset Class | Dep Rate Method | Useful Life (Years) |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Furniture & Fixtures | 10% SLM | 10 |
| Office Equipments | 20% SLM | 5 |
| EDP Equipments | 33.33% SLM | 3 |
| Plant & Machinery | 20% SLM | 5 |

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or disposition of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Amounts paid towards the acquisition/construction of property, plant and equipment outstanding as of each reporting date and the cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for intended use before such date are disclosed under capital work- in-progress. The Company has taken all the direct costs incurred on acquisition of assets including the interest cost, the depreciation on assets acquired during the construction phase and all other administration expenses incurred towards the acquisition/construction of property, plant and equipment to Capital Work-in-Progress.

1.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.8 Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the respective transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at the exchange rates prevailing at reporting date of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit and loss and reported within foreign exchange gains/ (losses).

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent on the date of transaction.

1.9 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and in fixed deposits with a original maturity period of less than 12 months from balance sheet date are considered as a part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

1.10 Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date,

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- ► In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ▶ In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Company enters into certain derivative contracts such as interest rate swaps and currency swaps to hedge risks which are not designated as hedges. Such contracts are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

1.11 Impairment

(i) Financial assets: In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If in subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the period is recognised as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivable: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

b) Non-financial assets: The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non financial asset or a group of non financial assets is impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the recoverable. Losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through statement of profit and loss.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

1.12 Employee Benefit

The Company participates in various employee benefit plans. Post-employment benefits are classified as either defined contribution plans or defined benefit plans. Under a defined contribution plan, the Company's only obligation is to pay a fixed amount with no obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the employee. The expenditure for defined contribution plans is recognized as expense during the period when the employee provides service. Under a defined benefit plan, it is the Company's obligation to provide agreed benefits to the employees. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the Company. The present value of the defined benefit obligations is calculated using the projected unit credit method.

The Company has the following employee benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity: In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Company provides for a lump sum payment to eligible employees, at retirement or termination of employment based on the last drawn salary and years of employment with the Company. The gratuity fund is managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The Company's obligation in respect of the gratuity plan, which is a defined benefit plan, is provided for based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains or losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. Further, the profit or loss does not include an expected return on plan assets. Instead net interest recognized in profit or loss is calculated by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The actual return on the plan assets above or below the discount rate is recognized as part of re-measurement of net defined liability or asset through other comprehensive income.

Remeasurements comprising of actuarial gains or losses and return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

(b) Compensated absences: The employees of the Company are entitled to compensated absences. The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised accumulating compensated absences and utilise it in future periods or receive cash at retirement or termination of employment. The Company records an obligation for compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement. The Company measures the expected cost of compensated absences as the additional amount that the Company expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the end of the reporting period. The Company recognizes accumulated compensated absences based on actuarial valuation, Non-accumulating compensated absences are recognized in the period in which the absences occur. The Company recognizes actuarial gains and losses immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

1.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

1.14 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost of raw materials includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

1.15 Finance income and expense

Finance income consists of interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the statement of profit and loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance expenses consist of interest expense on loans and borrowings. Borrowing costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

1.16 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

- (a) Current income tax: Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for the period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the current tax amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and applicable for the period. The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and liability simultaneously.
- (b) Deferred income tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

1.17 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

1.18 Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

1.19 First- time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)

The Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS's notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The adoption of Ind AS was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, using 1 April 2015 as the transition date. Ind AS 101 requires that all Ind AS standards and interpretations that are effective for the first Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2017, be applied consistently and retrospectively for all fiscal years presented.

All applicable Ind AS have been applied consistently and retrospectively wherever required. The resulting difference between the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements under both Ind AS and Indian GAAP as of the Transition Date have been recognized directly in equity at the Transition Date.

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has availed itself of certain exemptions and exceptions in accordance with Ind AS 101 as explained below:

(a) Exceptions from full retrospective application:

A. Estimates exception: Upon an assessment of the estimates made under previous GAAP, the management is of the opinion that there was no need to revise such estimates under Ind AS, except where estimates were required by Ind AS's and not required by previous GAAP.

(b) Reconciliations:

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- equity as at 1 April 2015;
- equity as at 31 March 2016;
- total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2016; and
- explanation of material adjustments to cash flow statements.

Reconciliation of equity

| | Ass | at 31 March 20 | 16 | As | at 1 April 201 | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS |
| Assets | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 25.77 | ě | 25.77 | 31.85 | 19 | 31.85 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 63,097.48 | 180.19 | 63,277.67 | 55,834.20 | 102.22 | 55,936.42 |
| Financial Assets | | | | 104-14-14-15-14-14-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15- | | |
| - Other non current financial assets | 59.32 | 2 | 59.32 | 52.51 | 2 | 52.51 |
| Other non-current assets | 1,271.37 | 2 | 1,271.37 | 1,258.66 | 2 | 1,258.66 |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 751.61 | ¥ | 751.61 | 751.61 | 18.1 | 751.61 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 0.75 | | 0.75 | 2.40 | | 2.40 |
| Current Tax Assets (Net) | 3.11 | 5 | 3.11 | 4.46 | | 4.46 |
| Other current assets | 58.22 | - | 58.22 | 76.18 | - | 76.18 |
| Total assets | 65,267.63 | 180.19 | 65,447.82 | 58,011.87 | 102.22 | 58,114.09 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 13,000.00 | ž. | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 2 | 13,000.00 |
| Other equity | (5.26) | 180.19 | 174.93 | (3.90) | 102.22 | 98.32 |
| Total equity | 12,994.74 | 180.19 | 13,174.93 | 12,996.10 | 102.22 | 13,098.32 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Borrowings | 4,802.25 | | 4,802.25 | 18,237.44 | - | 18,237.44 |
| Provisions | 22.00 | | 22.00 | 20.43 | 5 | 20.43 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Trade payables | 3,142.05 | 4 | 3,142.05 | 3,045.69 | 12 | 3,045.69 |
| - Other financial liabilities | 544,93 | <u> </u> | 544.93 | 2,428.82 | - | 2,428.82 |
| Other current liabilities | 43,761.36 | 2 | 43,761.36 | 21,283.13 | 12 | 21,283.13 |
| Provisions | 0.30 | ¥ | 0.30 | 0.26 | * | 0.26 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 65,267.63 | 180,19 | 65,447.82 | 58,011.87 | 102.22 | 58,114.09 |

Equity reconciliation:

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | 11/4/04/500 | 96.96 | (3.90) |
| IND AS transition adjustments: | | | 17011105510 |
| Interest expense on Corporate Guarantee | i | 77.97 | 102.22 |
| Total | | 174.93 | 98.32 |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity:

(i) Under Ind AS, interest expense has been recognised on the Corporate Guarantee issued by Holding Company,

The Company does not have Statement of Profit and Loss as the Company has not commenced the commercial operations.

Cash flow statement:

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS.

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

2 Property, plant and equipments
Current year 2016-17

| | | Gross | Gross Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | | Net Block | Hock |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Equipments | 0.41 | 0.08 | (0) | 0.49 | 0.33 | 0.03 | | 0.36 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| EDP Equipments | 2.52 | 2.10 | 7.8 | 4.62 | 2.42 | 0.37 | 10 | 2.79 | 1.83 | 0.10 |
| Plant and Machinery | 11.24 | ř | E | 11.24 | 9.29 | 1.39 | | 10.68 | 0.56 | 1.95 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 38.88 | 0.46 | £ | 39.34 | 15.24 | 3.72 | ŧ | 18.96 | 20.38 | 23.64 |
| Total | 53.05 | 2.64 | 18 | 55.69 | 27.28 | 5.51 | , | 32.79 | 22.90 | 25.77 |
| Capital Work in Progress | 63,277.67 | 9,679.92 | | 72,957.59 | • | ï | , | ė | 72.957.59 | 63 277.67 |
| Total | 63,277,67 | 26 629 6 | | 72 057 50 | | | | | | -/ |

| 4 | |
|-----|---|
| | ì |
| 4 | |
| c | 5 |
| | 4 |
| - | |
| ě | į |
| - 5 | |
| ž | |
| .0 | |
| | |
| - 5 | |
| 4 | |
| Pre | |

| | | Gross Block | Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | _ | Net Block | Slock |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2015 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Office Equipments | 0.41 | i | , | 0.41 | 0.31 | 0.02 | , | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| EDP Equipments | 2.52 | Ti. | ŧ | 2.52 | 2.19 | 0.23 | 9 | 2.42 | 0.10 | 0.33 |
| Plant and Machinery | 11.24 | ٠ | × | 11.24 | 7.15 | 2.14 | ¥ | 9.29 | 1.95 | 4.09 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 38.88 | • | 3 | 38.88 | 11.55 | 3.69 | 10 | 15.24 | 23.64 | 27.33 |
| Total | 53.05 | | | 53.05 | 21.20 | 80.9 | | 27.28 | 25.77 | 31.85 |
| Capital Work in Progress | 55,936.42 | 7,341.25 | 140 | 63,277.67 | | ٠ | , | | 63,277.67 | 55.936.42 |
| Total | 55,936.42 | 7,341.25 | • | 63,277.67 | 1 | | | | 63.277.67 | 55.936.42 |

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| Financial Assets | - | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Other non current financial assets | As at | As at | As a |
| Property and a second control of the | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 201: |
| Unsecured, considered good | 80.70 | 40.44 | **** |
| Security deposits | 73.48 | 59.32 | 52.51 |
| | 73.48 | 59.32 | 52.51 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other non-current assets | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As a 1 April 2015 |
| Unsecured, considered good | The second blooding with the | | |
| Balances with Service Tax Authorities | 1,737.53 | 1,271.37 | 1,258.66 |
| | 1,737.53 | 1,271.37 | 1,258.66 |
| Current assets | | | Dr. A. P. L. |
| | As at | As at | Rs. in lakhs |
| Inventories | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Stores and spares | 751.61 | 751.61 | 751.61 |
| Stores and Spaces | 751.61 | 751.61 | 751.61 |
| The state of the s | 751,01 | 751.01 | 751.01 |
| Financial Assets | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Cash and cash equivalents | As at | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) | 80 DEW | 0.00 | |
| - in current accounts | 3.47 | 0.61 | 2,34 |
| Cash on hand | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.06 |
| | 3.69 | 0.75 | 2.40 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Current Tax Assets (Net) | As at | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Advance income tax, net of provision for tax | 2.82 | 3,11 | 4.46 |
| | 2,82 | 3.11 | 4.46 |
| | | MPSS 10 | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other current assets | As at | As at | As at |
| Property of the second | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| Other advances | I SAMO FIGURE | 02400000 | 97501 1514F |
| - prepaid expenses | 34.41 | 23.99 | 41.93 |
| - advances for supply of goods and rendering of services | 34.23 | 34.23 | 34.25 |
| | 68.64 | 58.22 | 76.18 |

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

8 Share capital

| | | Authorised | | | Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | | |
| Previous Year 2015-16 | | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 | 13,00,00,000 | 77,539,981 | 13,000 | 13,00,00,000 | 13,000 | | |
| Increase during the year | 7(2)25(3)25(4)46(2)46(2)46(4) | | 91150000 | - | CHOROSON For | | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 13,00,00,000 | | 13,000 | 13,00,00,000 | 13,000 | | |
| Current Year 2016-17 | | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 | 13,00,00,000 | 100 | 13,000 | 13,00,00,000 | 13,000 | | |
| Increase during the year | 188 18 188 | | | | | | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 13,00,00,000 | - / | 13,000 | 13,00,00,000 | 13,000 | | |

8.1 The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

8.2 Shares of the company held by holding company:

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights Number of shares |
|---|--|
| As at 31 March 2017: Sical Logistics Limited | 000,00,01.8 |
| As at 31 March 2016: Sical Logistics Limited | 8,19,00,000 |

8.3 Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of shareholder | As at 31 M: | As at 31 Mars | ch 2016 | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--|--------------|
| | Number of shares held | % holding | Number of shares held | % holding |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | THE RESERVE TO THE PARTY OF THE | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 8,19,00,000 | 63.00% | 8,19,00,000 | 63.00% |
| MMTC Limited | 3,38,00,000 | 26.00% | 3,38,00,000 | 26.00% |
| L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited | 1,43,00,000 | 11.00% | 1,43,00,000 | 11.00% |

- 8.4 The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date nor has issued shares for consideration other than cash.
- 8.5 There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Statement of changes in equity

8.1 Other Equity

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Other reserves | Retained | Other items of Other | Equity attributable | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Corporate Guarntee Reserve | earnings | Comprehensive Income | to owners of the company | |
| Balance as at I April 2015 | | (3.90) | | (3.90) | |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 102.22 | | | 102.22 | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | * | (1.36) | 2 | (1.36) | |
| Corporate guarntee interest (refer note below) | 77.97 | | - 2 | 77.97 | |
| Balance as on 31 March 2016 | 180.19 | (5.26) | | 174.93 | |
| Balance as at 1 April 2016 | 180.19 | (5.26) | 2 | 174.93 | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | - | (1.04) | | (1.04) | |
| Corporate guarntee interest (refer note below) | 6.50 | - | | 6.50 | |
| Balance as on 31 March 2017 | 186.69 | (6.30) | | 180.39 | |

Note: As per Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, the corporate guarntee given by the holding company to the banks in respect of the loans availed by the Company qualifies as a 'financial guarantee contract'. No payment is made by the Company to its holding company and this is considered as a deemed capital contribution by the holding company, since the guarantee has been provided by the holding company in its capacity as a shareholder.

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Non-current liabilities

| | Financial Liabilities | | As at | As at | As at |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| | Titianical Elabinues | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Borrowings | | | | |
| | Secured | | | | |
| | Term loans | | | | |
| | from banks | | | | |
| | - Yes Bank (refer note i) | | 퓔 | 4,802.25 | 5,347.18 |
| | - United Bank of India (refer note i) | 8 | * | | 4,233.91 |
| | - UCO Bank (refer note i) | | 14 | 20 | 4,420.41 |
| | from other parties | | | | 28 A 27 A |
| 8 | - IIFCL (refer note i) | | 18 | | 4,235.94 |
| | | | | 4,802.25 | 18,237,44 |

Notes:

(i) Consortium loan

The Company had obtained a term loan of Rs. 260 crores through Yes Bank led consortium (Yes Bank, United Bank of India, UCO Bank and IIFCL) carrying an interest rate of 12.75%. This loan is repayable in 44 step-up quarterly instalments. The details of thee security offered are as below:

- 1. First ranking charge over all the movable properties and assets both present and future except current assets;
- 2. First ranking charge on all the intangible assets including the goodwill and uncalled capital of the Company;
- 3. First ranking charge of all operating cash flows and receivables from the Project or otherwise; and
- 4. Mortgage of 32 cents of long-term leased land situated at Kilmampattu Village, Panruti Taluk, Cuddalore District, Tamil Nadu.

The Company has pre-paid the term loans to United Bank of India, UCO Bank and IIFCL during the FY 2015-16 and Yes Bank during FY 2016-17.

- (ii) There are no defaults in the repayment of the principal loan and interest amounts with respect to the above loans.
- (iii) The aggregate amount of long-term borrowings secured by corporate guarntee of Sical Logistics Limited, Holding Company amounts to Rs. Nil (Previous year: Rs. 5,347.18 lakhs)

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 | Provisions | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Provision for employee benefits | | | |
| | - Gratuity (refer note 16) | 18.23 | 14.69 | 11.78 |
| | - Leave encashment | 4.33 | 7.31 | 8.65 |
| | | 22.56 | 22.00 | 20.43 |

Current liabilities

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|----------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 11 | Financial Liabilities | As at | As at | As at |
| SONDING! | AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARKET. | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| 11.1 | Trade payables | | | |
| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note below) | • | | 32 |
| | - Dues to other creditors* | 2,709.39 | 3,142.05 | 3,045.69 |
| | | 2,709.39 | 3,142.05 | 3,045.69 |

Note: According to the information available with the Company, there are no dues payable to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneur's Memorandum Number as allocated after filling of the Memorandum. Further there are no dues payable to micro and small scale industries (previous year: Rs Nil).

^{*}Refer note 17 for the amount payable to the related parties.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| _ | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 11.2 | Other financial liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| 187 | Current maturities of long-term debt* Term loans | | | |
| | from banks | | | |
| | - Yes Bank | 4 | 544.93 | 647.11 |
| | - United Bank of India | * | (3) | 512.34 |
| | - UCO Bank | 5 | S ≡ E | 534.95 |
| | from other parties | | | |
| | - HFCL Others | <u> </u> | • | 512.63 |
| | Interest accrued and not due on borrowings | 2 | 2 | 221.79 |
| 1 | | ¥ | 544.93 | 2,428.82 |

^{*}The details of interest rate, repayment terms, nature and value of securities furnished are disclosed under note 9.1.

| 9 | As at | 4 | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Other current liabilities | 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Dues to related parties | 51 (March 2017 | 31 March 2010 | 1 April 2013 |
| - Sical Logistics Limited (refer note 17) | 59,641.67 | 35,171.35 | 21,276.95 |
| - Sical Saumya Mining Limited (refer note 17) | | 8,522.27 | 70.000 |
| Others | | | |
| Statutory dues payable | 63.99 | 67.74 | 6.18 |
| | 59,705.66 | 43,761.36 | 21,283.13 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Provisions | As at | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Provision for employee benefits | | | Dogwood Linear Control Control |
| - Gratuity (refer note 16) | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| - Leave encashment | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.26 |

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

| Commitments and contingent liabilities | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|---|--|
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As a 31 March 201 |
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debt (other than those where in the possibility of any ecinomin outflow in settlement is remote) | 9 | |
| Estimated amount of capital commitments not provided for | * | |
| Earnings per share (EPS) | | |
| The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share: | | |
| The state of the s | | except number of shares) |
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation as per statement of profit and loss | * | * |
| Less: Dividends | | <u>u</u> |
| Net profit adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential equity shares for calculation of diluted EPS | | • |
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| 30000 00 20 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year | 13,00,00,000 | 13,00,00,000 |
| Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued during the year | 2 | 2 |
| Number of weighted average equity shares considered for calculation of basic earnings per share | 13,00,00,000 | 13,00,00,000 |
| Add: Dilutive effect | - | F |
| Number of weighted average shares considered for calculation of diluted earnings per share | 13,00,00,000 | 13,00,00,000 |
| Earnings / (loss) per share: | | |
| | | |
| Basic Diluted | | ş • |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er | nployee benefits'. | \$ |
| Basic | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 Er | As at | As at |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars | | As at |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year | As at | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 - 1.91 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 - 1.91 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation Obligations at year end | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 - 1.91 0.92 - 0.09 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 18.29 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 - 0.09 14.73 Rs. in lakhs |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation Obligations at year end | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 18.29 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 0.09 14.73 Rs. in lakhs As at |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'En Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation Obligations at year end Change in plan assets | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 18.29 As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 0.09 14.73 Rs. in lakhs As at 31 March 2016 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation Obligations at year end Change in plan assets | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 18.29 As at 31 March 2017 5.51 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 0.09 14.73 Rs. in lakhs As at 31 March 2016 4.51 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation Obligations at year end Change in plan assets Particulars Fair Value of plan assets as at beginning of the year | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 18.29 As at 31 March 2017 5.51 0.47 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 0.09 14.73 Rs. in lakhs As at 31 March 2016 4.51 0.40 |
| Basic Diluted Gratuity Plan The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Er Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations Particulars Change in projected benefit obligation Present Value of obligation as at beginning of the year Acquisition Adjustment Current Service Cost Interest Cost Benefits Paid Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation Obligations at year end Change in plan assets Particulars Fair Value of plan assets as at beginning of the year Expected return on plan assets | As at 31 March 2017 14.73 - 2.28 1.17 - 0.11 18.29 As at 31 March 2017 5.51 | As at 31 March 2016 11.81 1.91 0.92 0.09 14.73 Rs. in lakhs As at 31 March 2016 4.51 |

| Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair value of the plan assets: | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Closing obligations | (18.29) | (14.73) |
| Closing fair value of plan | 6.86 | 5.51 |
| Asset / (liability) recognised in the balance sheet | (11.43) | (9.22) |
| Gratuity cost for the year | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 | For the year ended 31 |
| Tarticulars | March 2017 | March 2016 |
| Service cost | 2.28 | 1.91 |
| Interest cost | 1.16 | 0.92 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (0.47) | (0.40) |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| Net gratuity cost | 3.08 | 2.52 |

| Assumptions | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Discount rate | 7.40% | 7.90% |
| Estimated rate of return on plan assets | 7.50% | 8.50% |
| Salary increase | 10.00% | 10.00% |

The estimate of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

Information of plan assets, defined benefit obligation and experience adjustments:

Rs. in lakhs

| Tribati birakusus asa | MINHELECES RE-AVOIDED | As at a | and for the year ender | 131 March | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Present value of the defined benefit obligations | (6.01) | (7.76) | (11.81) | (14.73) | (18.29) |
| Fair value of plan assets | 2.50 | 3.74 | 4.51 | 5.51 | 6.86 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) | (3.51) | (4.02) | (7.31) | (9.22) | (11.43) |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets [Gain / (Loss)] | 200 | 100 M | a 11 | N 2557/ | #3-55-5 X (* - |
| Experience adjustment on plan liabilities [(Gain) / | 121 | 20 | :: * | | 573 |

As of 31 March 2017, every percentage point increase / decrease in salary growth rate will affect our gratuity benefit obligation by approximately Rs. 1.50 lakh.

As of 31 March 2017, every percentage point increase / decrease in discount rate will affect our gratuity benefit obligation by approximately Rs. 2.10 lakh.

Sensitivity for significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation by one percentage, keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant.

17 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Holding Company & Group | The state of the s | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Holding Company | |
| Sical Saumya Mining Limited | Fellow Subsidiary | |
| MMTC Limited | Substantial Interest | |

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

(ii) Details of directors of the Company:

| Name of Personnel | Designation |
|--------------------|---|
| Captain Ramesh K.N | Managing director |
| Mr. Ratnakar Hegde | Independent director |
| Mr. Sudhir Kamath | Independent director |
| Mr. J.V.N. Rao | Director |
| Mr. Ravi Kishore | Director (upto 4 July 2016) |
| Mrs. Anju Gupta | Director (appointed with effect from 4 July 2016) |
| Mrs. Shweta Shetty | Director |
| Mr. Sunil Deshkukh | Director |
| Mr. Sumith Kamath | Director |

(ii) Details of Key Managerial Personnel:

| Name of Personnel | Designation |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Captain Ramesh K.N | Managing Director |
| Mr. T.Subramanian | Chief Financial Officer |
| Mr P.Ramachandran | Company Secretary |

(iii) Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

| | • | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Particulars | Fellow Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key Management Personnel |
| Figure 1 and | For the year en | ded 31 March 2017 | A COLORAN SERVICIONAL COLORAN SERVICIONA SERVICI |
| Receipt of services | | 243.25 | |
| Interest accrued on subordinate debt | 166.00 | 7,194.00 | * |
| Subordinate debt received | 4 CAMP () 4 CO COM | 17,279.55 | - |
| Subordinate debt repaid | 8,500.00 | Control of the | 2 |
| Managerial remuneration | 512271 000 00 | 9 | 66.30 |
| | For the year en | ded 31 March 2016 | |
| Receipt of services | | 251.86 | - |
| Interest accrued on subordinate debt | | 3,999.56 | - |
| Subordinate debt received | 8,500.00 | 9,977.07 | 2 |
| Managerial remuneration | | 2832 | 65.59 |

(iv) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

| Particulars | Fellow Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key Management Personnel |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | As at 31 | March 2017 | |
| Other liabilities related parties | | | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 20 | 59,641.67 | (ME) |
| Sical Saumya Mining Limited | 18 | Premarana jakor | 32 |
| Trade payables | | 26.51 | |
| <u>, </u> | As at 31 | March 2016 | |
| Other liabilities related parties | | | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | | 35,171.35 | 100 |
| Sical Saumya Mining Limited | 8,522.27 | | |
| Trade payables | | 24.52 | 190 |

18 Segment Reporting

The Company is yet to commence its commercial operations and hence the same is not applicable.

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited Notes to the accounts

19 Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include advances, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. Since the Company is yet to commence the commercial operations, the Company is not exposed to credit risk from its customers.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as we generally invest in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies.

Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities;

| Particulars | Note | | As at 31 March 2017 | Rs. in lakhs |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | Less than 1 | 1 - 2 years | More than 2 years |
| Borrowings | 9.1 and 11.2 | | | |
| Trade payable | 11,1 | 2,709.39 | | |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk primarily include borrowings.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

20 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| A 100 CO | | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|----------|
| Particulars | SBNs* | Other denomination | Total |
| | | notes | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | 14,500 | 1,601 | 16,101 |
| (+) Permitted receipts | 1 14 1 TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| (-) Permitted payments | 2 | (41,601) | (41,601) |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | (14,500) | N - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - | (14,500) |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | 40,000 | 40,000 |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016.

Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited

Notes to the accounts

21 Financial instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| | | | | | TADE BY ELEMAND |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Carryii | ng value | Fair | value |
| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | |
| Other non-current financial assets | 3.1 | 73.48 | 59.32 | 73.48 | 59.32 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5.1 | 3.69 | 0.75 | 3.69 | 0.75 |
| Total financial assets | | 77.17 | 60.07 | 77.17 | 60.07 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 9.1 and 11.2 | (e) | 5,347.18 | | 5,347.18 |
| Other current liabilities | 12 | 59,705.66 | 43,761.36 | 59,705.66 | 43,761.36 |
| Trade payables | 11.1 | 2,709.39 | 3,142.05 | 2,709.39 | 3,142.05 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 62,415.05 | 52,250.59 | 62,415.05 | 52,250.59 |

22 Auditors' remuneration

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Payments to Statutory Auditors for | | |
| Statutory Audit | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Certification | 0.65 | 0.65 |

23 Corresponding figures for the previous year presented have been regrouped, where necessary, to conform to the current year's classification.

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited

Capt. K. N. Ramesh Managing Director Sumith R Kamath Director

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No.: 11205

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

T. Subramanian

Chief Financial Officer

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

P. Ramachandran Company Secretary

SICAL IRON ORE TERMINAL [MANGALORE] LIMITED

Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited Balance sheet

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|--------|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | As at | As at | As at |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 2 | 25.13 | 25.13 | 25.13 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 2 | 3,634.99 | 3,545.49 | 3,372.10 |
| Other non-current assets | 3.1 | 257.69 | 244.98 | 231.46 |
| | 5450-0 | 3,917.81 | 3,815.60 | 3,628.69 |
| Current assets | | | | :EMINATORISES |
| Financial Assets | 4 | | | |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 4.1 | 1.82 | 0.45 | 3,52 |
| | | 1.82 | 0.45 | 3,52 |
| Total Assets | 1.00 | 3,919.63 | 3,816.05 | 3,632.21 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 2000 | | |
| Equity | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 5 | 3,650.00 | 3,650.00 | 3,400.00 |
| The state of the s | | 3,650.00 | 3,650.00 | 3,400.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | *************************************** | **** | . M. S. T. ST. SE. SE. SE. |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 6 | | | |
| - Trade payables | 6.1 | 1.01 | 5.22 | 5.64 |
| Other current liabilities | 7 | 244.96 | 137.17 | 202.91 |
| Current tax | | 23.66 | 23.66 | 23.66 |
| | | 269.63 | 166.05 | 232.21 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | _ | 3,919.63 | 3,816.05 | 3,632.21 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 21-16 | | | |

Notes to the accounts 2 to 16

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for Sri & Sri Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 0039758

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited

M.B. Sridharan

Partner

Membership No.: 20860

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

M. Venkatesh

T. Subramanian

Whole-time director

Director

Bhabani Sankar Nayak

Chief Financial Officer

K. Komathi Company Secretary

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Cash Flows Statement | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Profit before tax | | | |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | - | | |
| Changes in | | • | - |
| - Current/Non current assets | | (12.71) | /12 53 |
| - Trade payables | | (12.71) | (13.52) |
| Cash generated from operations | _ | | |
| Income taxes paid | | (16.92) | (13.94) |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | - | (16.02) | /12.00 |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | | (16.92) | (13.94) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets (Including Capital Work in Progress) | | (89.50) | (173.39) |
| Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | _ | (89.50) | (173.39) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from/(Repayment to) Holding Company | | 107.79 | (65.74) |
| Proceeds from issue of shares | | C20,100 | 250.00 |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | _ | 107.79 | 184.26 |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] | | 1.37 | (3.07) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 0.45 | 3.52 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 11 | 1.82 | 0.45 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 4 | | |
| Cash on hand | (7) | 0.01 | 0.20 |
| Balances with banks | | 0.01 | 0.20 |
| - in current accounts | | 1.81 | 0.25 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | _ | 1.82 | 0.45 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 - | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 16 | | |
| | | | |

As per our report of even date attached for Sri & Sri Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 003975S

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited

M.B. Sridharan

Partner

Membership No.: 20860

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

M. Venkatesh

Whole-time director

T. Subramanian

Director

Bhabani Sankar Nayak K. Komathi

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

Sical Iron Ore Terminal (Mangalore) Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on 9 October 2009. The Company has signed the concession agreement dated 19 October 2009 with the New Mangalore Port Trust ("NMPT") for the mechanization of the Iron Ore handling the facilities at the Deep Draft Multipurpose Berth at New Mangalore, on Built, Operate and Transfer Basis ("BOT"). Due to the ban imposed by the Government of Karnataka on export of iron ore, the Company could not commence the installation of the facility and has represented to NMPT to consider handling other cargoes in earmarked facility. Further to the orders of Honourable Karnataka High Court the Company has represented to NMPT to mitigate the hardship due to force majeure situation. However, as NMPT has failed to mitigate the same, the Company was constrained to issue the termination notice in November 2015, NMPT disputed the same and the matter has been referred to Arbitration.

Since the commercial operations of the Company is yet to start, the Company does not have Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 10 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified). The Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoptions were carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Sec133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 1.19.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ▶ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ▶ It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Company classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

(i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.16.

(ii) Property, plant and equipment: Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

(iii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

1.6 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement: Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditures directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Depreciation: The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are ready for intended use. Assets acquired under finance lease and leasehold improvements are amortized over the lower of estimated useful life and lease term. The estimated useful lives of assets for the current and comparative period of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

| Asset Class | Dep Rate Method | Useful Life (Years) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Furniture & Fixtures | 10% SLM | 10 |
| Office Equipments | 20% SLM | 5 |
| EDP Equipments | 33.33% SLM | 3 |
| Electrical Installation | 20% SLM | 5 |

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or disposition of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Amounts paid towards the acquisition/construction of property, plant and equipment outstanding as of each reporting date and the cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for intended use before such date are disclosed under capital work- in-progress. The Company has taken all the direct costs incurred on acquisition of assets including the interest cost, the depreciation on assets acquired during the construction phase and all other administration expenses incurred towards the acquisition/construction of property, plant and equipment to Capital Work-in-Progress.

1.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.8 Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the respective transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at the exchange rates prevailing at reporting date of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit and loss and reported within foreign exchange gains/ (losses).

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent on the date of transaction.

1.9 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met;
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and in fixed deposits with a original maturity period of less than 12 months from balance sheet date are considered as a part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

1.10 Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- ► In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ▶ In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Company enters into certain derivative contracts such as interest rate swaps and currency swaps to hedge risks which are not designated as hedges. Such contracts are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

1.11 Impairment

(i) Financial assets: In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If in subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the period is recognised as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivable: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

b) Non-financial assets: The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non financial asset or a group of non financial assets is impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the recoverable. Losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through statement of profit and loss.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

1.12 Employee Benefit

The Company participates in various employee benefit plans. Post-employment benefits are classified as either defined contribution plans or defined benefit plans. Under a defined contribution plan, the Company's only obligation is to pay a fixed amount with no obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the employee. The expenditure for defined contribution plans is recognized as expense during the period when the employee provides service. Under a defined benefit plan, it is the Company's obligation to provide agreed benefits to the employees. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the Company. The present value of the defined benefit obligations is calculated using the projected unit credit method.

The Company has the following employee benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity: In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Company provides for a lump sum payment to eligible employees, at retirement or termination of employment based on the last drawn salary and years of employment with the Company. The gratuity fund is managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The Company's obligation in respect of the gratuity plan, which is a defined benefit plan, is provided for based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains or losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. Further, the profit or loss does not include an expected return on plan assets. Instead net interest recognized in profit or loss is calculated by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The actual return on the plan assets above or below the discount rate is recognized as part of re-measurement of net defined liability or asset through other comprehensive income.

Remeasurements comprising of actuarial gains or losses and return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

(b) Compensated absences: The employees of the Company are entitled to compensated absences. The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised accumulating compensated absences and utilise it in future periods or receive cash at retirement or termination of employment. The Company records an obligation for compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement. The Company measures the expected cost of compensated absences as the additional amount that the Company expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the end of the reporting period. The Company recognizes accumulated compensated absences based on actuarial valuation. Non-accumulating compensated absences are recognized in the period in which the absences occur. The Company recognizes actuarial gains and losses immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

1.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

1.14 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost of raw materials includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

1.15 Finance income and expense

Finance income consists of interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the statement of profit and loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance expenses consist of interest expense on loans and borrowings. Borrowing costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

1.16 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

- (a) Current income tax: Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for the period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the current tax amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and applicable for the period. The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and liability simultaneously.
- (b) Deferred income tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

1.17 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

1.18 Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

1.19 First-time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)

The Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS's notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The adoption of Ind AS was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, using 1 April 2015 as the transition date. Ind AS 101 requires that all Ind AS standards and interpretations that are effective for the first Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2017, be applied consistently and retrospectively for all fiscal years presented.

All applicable Ind AS have been applied consistently and retrospectively wherever required. The resulting difference between the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements under both Ind AS and Indian GAAP as of the Transition Date have been recognized directly in equity at the Transition Date.

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has availed itself of certain exemptions and exceptions in accordance with Ind AS 101 as explained below:

(a) Exceptions from full retrospective application:

A. Estimates exception: Upon an assessment of the estimates made under previous GAAP, the management is of the opinion that there was no need to revise such estimates under Ind AS, except where estimates were required by Ind AS's and not required by previous GAAP.

(b) Reconciliations:

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- equity as at I April 2015;
- equity as at 31 March 2016;
- total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2016; and
- explanation of material adjustments to cash flow statements.

Reconciliation of equity

| 1180-1190 | | | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | As: | at 31 March 20 | 16 | As | at 1 April 201 | 5 |
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS |
| Assets | | .2.000 Hellowings | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 25.13 | 2 | 25.13 | 25.13 | 2 | 25.13 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 3,545.49 | - | 3,545.49 | 3,372.10 | | 3,372.10 |
| Other non-current assets | 244.98 | - | 244.98 | 231,46 | 12 | 231.46 |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 0.45 | - | 0.45 | 3.52 | - | 3.52 |
| Total assets | 3,816.05 | | 3,816.05 | 3,632.21 | | 3,632.21 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 3,650.00 | 2 | 3,650.00 | 3,400.00 | 122 | 3,400.00 |
| Total equity | 3,650.00 | - | 3,650.00 | 3,400.00 | | 3,400.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Trade payables | 5.22 | | 5.22 | 5.64 | (4) | 5.64 |
| Other current liabilities | 137.17 | - | 137.17 | 202.91 | | 202.91 |
| Current tax | 23.66 | 300 | 23.66 | 23.66 | - | 23.66 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 3,816.05 | | 3,816,05 | 3,632.21 | | 3,632.21 |

The Company does not have Statement of Profit and Loss as the Company has not commenced the commercial operations.

Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited Notes to the accounts

2 Property, plant and equipments

| | | Gross Block | Block | | | Accumulated | Accumulated Depreciation | | Net | Net Block |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Equipments | 10.46 | 0.0 | | 10.46 | 81 | v | 8 | | 10.46 | 10.46 |
| EDP Equipments | 7.09 | 3 | | 7.09 | • | ï | , | ** | 7.09 | 7.09 |
| Plant and Machinery | 4.50 | | 39 | 4.50 | ٠ | 1 | | ð | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 3.08 | | , | 3.08 | 1 | A. | | | 3.08 | 3.08 |
| Total | 25.13 | • | | 25.13 | | | 3 | | 25.13 | 25.13 |
| Capital Work in Progress | 3,545.49 | 89.50 | Ä | 3,634,99 | • | 7,6 | | | 3 634 99 | 3 545 49 |
| Total | 3,545,49 | 89.50 | | 3,634.99 | | 8 | 19 | | 3 634 00 | 2 545 40 |

| | | Gross | Gross Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | | Net | Net Block |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2015 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10.46 | | • | 10.46 | • | • | | | 10.46 | 10.46 |
| Office equipment | 7.09 | | ٠ | 7.09 | • | 4 | 1 | ! | 7.09 | 7.00 |
| EDP equipment | 4.50 | 100 | i ii | 4.50 | • | • | | 8 8 | 4 50 | 4.50 |
| Electrical installation | 3.08 | 182 | • | 3.08 | • | | ï | k st | 3.08 | 3.08 |
| Total | 25.13 | 74 | 9 | 25.13 | | • | ï | | 25.13 | 25.13 |
| Capital Work in Progress | 3,372.10 | 173.39 | X | 3,545.49 | ı | (I) | ¥ | | 3.545.49 | 3.372.10 |
| Total | 3,372.10 | 173.39 | | 3,545.49 | | • | | | 3 545 49 | 3 377 10 |

Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

3 Financial Assets

| 1 | Other non-current assets | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| - | Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| | Balances with Service Tax Authorities | 257.69 | 244.98 | 231.46 |
| | | 257.69 | 244.98 | 231.46 |

| 72 | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 4.1 | Cash and cash equivalents | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) | | | - 7-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10- |
| | - in current accounts | 1.81 | 0.25 | 3.43 |
| | Cash on hand | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.09 |
| - | | 1.82 | 0.45 | 3.52 |

Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

5 Share capital

| - Calle Chousell Christian | Authorised | | | Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | |
| Previous Year 2015-16 | | | | | 3-1-1-1 | |
| Equity Shares | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 | 3,40,00,000 | 9968 | 3,400 | 3,40,00,000 | 3,400 | |
| Increase during the year | 25,00,000 | | 250 | 25,00,000 | 250 | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 3,65,00,000 | | 3,650 | 3,65,00,000 | 3,650 | |
| Current Year 2016-17 | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 | 3,65,00,000 | | 3,650 | 3,65,00,000 | 3,650 | |
| Increase during the year | | | | | % ₅ | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 3,65,00,000 | | 3,650 | 3,65,00,000 | 3,650 | |

5.1 The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

5.2 Shares of the company held by holding company:

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights Number of shares |
|-------------------------|--|
| As at 31 March 2017: | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 3,65,00,000 |
| As at 31 March 2016: | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 3,65,00,000 |

5.3 Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of shareholder | As at 31 M | As at 31 March 2016 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of shares held | % holding | Number of shares held | % holding |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | | - |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 3,65,00,000 | 100.00% | 3,65,00,000 | 100.00% |

- 5.4 The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date. The Company has issued 25,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each amounting to Rs. 250 lakhs during the FY 2015-16 for consideration other than cash.
- 5.5 There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Current liabilities

7

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6 | Financial Liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| 6.1 | Trade payables | | | |
| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note below) | | 150 | :=: |
| | - Dues to other creditors* | 1.01 | 5.22 | 5.64 |
| | | 1.01 | 5.22 | 5.64 |

Note: According to the information available with the Company, there are no dues payable to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneur's Memorandum Number as allocated after filling of the Memorandum. Further there are no dues payable to micro and small scale industries (previous year: Rs Nil).

| | | | Rs. in lakhs | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Other current liabilities | As at | As at | As at | | |
| Other current habilities | 31 March 2017 31 March 201 | 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 1 April | 31 March 2017 31 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Dues to related parties | | | | | |
| - Sical Logistics Limited (refer note 17) | 244.96 | 137.17 | 202.91 | | |
| | 244.96 | 137.17 | 202.91 | | |
| | | | | | |

| Commitments and contingent liabilities Rs | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Contingent liabilities | 210000 110011 | SELECTION CONTRACTOR |
| Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debt (other than those where in the possibility of any economic outflow in settlement is remote) | | |
| - Direct tax matters | 14.58 | 14.58 |
| Guarantees given by bankers for performance of contracts & others | 1 386 00 | 1 386 00 |

9 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

| | (Figures in rupees | except number of shares) |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation as per statement of profit and loss | | |
| Less: Dividends | | |
| Net profit adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential equity shares for calculation of diluted | | |

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| THE STATE OF THE S | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year | 3,65,00,000 | 3,40,00,000 |
| Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued during the year | TO TAKE THE PROPERTY CONT. | 25,00,000 |
| Number of weighted average equity shares considered for calculation of basic earnings per share | 3,65,00,000 | 3,65,00,000 |
| Add: Dilutive effect | | 0.800.000.000.000 |
| Number of weighted average shares considered for calculation of diluted earnings per share | 3,65,00,000 | 3,65,00,000 |
| Earnings / (loss) per share: | | |
| Basic | - | 2 |
| Diluted | | 2 |

10 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Holding Company & Group | and the state of t | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Holding Company | |

(ii) Details of directors of the Company:

| Name of Personnel | Designation |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. M. Venkatesh | Whole-time director |
| Mr. Sumith R Kamath | Director |
| Mr. T Subramanian | Director |
| Mr. Rathnakar Hegde | Independent Director |
| Mr. Sudhit Kamath | Independent Director |
| Mr. Sunil Deshmukh | Director |

(ii) Details of Key Managerial Personnel:

| Name of Personnel | Designation | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Mr. M. Venkatesh | Whole-time director | |
| Mr. Bhabani Sankar Nayak | Chief Financial Officer | |
| Mrs. K.Komathi | Company Secretary | |

(iii) Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Holding Company | Key Management Personnel |
| | For the year ended 3 | 1 March 2017 |
| Loans and advances received Sical Logistics Limited Managerial remuneration | 107.79 | |
| Manageria remaierator | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
| Repayment of loans and advances given Sical Logistics Limited | 65.74 | |
| Proceeds from issue of shares Sical Logistics Limited | 250.00 | |
| Managerial remuneration | | |

(iv) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Holding Company | Key Management Personnel |
| Other current liabilities | As at 31 March 20 | 017 |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 244,96 | 199 |
| Other liabilities related parties | As at 31 March 20 | 116 |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 137,17 | |

11 Segment Reporting

The Company is yet to commence its commercial operations and hence the same is not applicable.

12 Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include advances, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. Since the Company is yet to commence the commercial operations, the Company is not exposed to credit risk from its customers.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as we generally invest in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies.

Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities:

| Particulars | Note | | As at 31 March 2017 | 300000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 100 | | Less than 1 | 1 - 2 years | More than 2 years |
| Borrowings | 6.1 | 244.96 | | - |
| Trade payable | 7 | 1,01 | 348 | |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk primarily include borrowings.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

13 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| | | | Rs. |
|---|---|--------------------|--------|
| Particulars | SBNs* | Other denomination | Total |
| | | notes | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | 0.20 | 2 | 0.20 |
| (+) Permitted receipts | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 940 | 200 |
| (-) Permitted payments | - | | - |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | (0.20) | | (0.20) |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | /# | - |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016.

14 Auditors' remuneration

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| TO STATE OF THE ST | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Payments to Statutory Auditors for | | |
| Statutory Audit | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Certification | 0.40 | 0.15 |

15 Financial instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follows:

| V | | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 02/940/02/04/94/94 | 237 W = | Carrying va | lue | Fair value | |
| Particulars | Note | As at | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4.1 | 1.82 | 0.45 | 1.82 | 0.45 |
| Total financial assets | | 1.82 | 0.45 | 1.82 | 0.45 |
| Financial liabilities | | 120000 | NA TOTAL | | 0110 |
| Amortised cost | | | | | |
| Other current liabilities | 7 | 244.96 | 137.17 | 244.96 | 137,17 |
| Trade payables | 6.1 | 1.01 | 5.22 | 1.01 | 5.22 |
| Total financial liabilities | | 245.97 | 142.39 | 245.97 | 142.39 |

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, trade payables and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

Corresponding figures for the previous year presented have been regrouped, where necessary, to conform to the current year's classification. 16

for Sri & Sri Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 003975S

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Iron Ore Terminals (Mangalore) Limited

M. Venkatesh

Whole-time director

T. Subramanian

Director

M.B. Sridharan

Partner

Membership No.: 20860

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

Bhabani Sankar Nayak

Chief Financial Officer Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

K. Komathi

Company Secretary

NORSEA OFFSHORE INDIA LIMITED

Norsea Offshore India Limited Balance sheet

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | As at | As at | As at |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 3 | 8,749.02 | 9,976.18 | 10,094.43 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 3 | 2,751.59 | 2,149.26 | 1,340.12 |
| | | 11,500.61 | 12,125.44 | 11,434.55 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Financial Assets | 4 | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 4.1 | | | 496.63 |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | 49.47 | 75.44 | 68.73 |
| - Other current financial assets | 4.3 | 1,169.96 | 2,667.74 | 3,617.92 |
| Other current assets | 5 | 26.70 | 9.37 | 50.01 |
| | | 1,246.13 | 2,752.55 | 4,233.29 |
| Total Assets | | 12,746.74 | 14,877.99 | 15,667.84 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Equity | 6 | 202 | 165,000 | 121/2021 |
| Equity share capital | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Other equity | 6,1 | (5,367.14) | (4,335.51) | (3,841.50) |
| LIABILITIES | | (5,362.14) | (4,330.51) | (3,836.50) |
| The state of the s | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 221 | 12000000 CADA | | |
| - Borrowings | 7 | 2,831.25 | 4,246.88 | 6,500.00 |
| E TOTAL | | 2,831.25 | 4,246,88 | 6,500.00 |
| Current liabilities | 2 | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 8 | W(1007) | | |
| - Trade payables | 8.1 | 0.31 | 0.17 | 1.34 |
| - Other financial liablities | 8.2 | 1,930.38 | 1,307.27 | 66.25 |
| Other current liabilities | 9 | 13,346.94 | 13,654.18 | 12,905.62 |
| Current tax liabilities | 6 | | | 31.13 |
| | | 15,277.63 | 14,961.62 | 13,004.34 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 12,746.74 | 14,877.99 | 15,667.84 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 23 | | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Norsea Offshore India Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

Sumith Kamath

Director

T. Subramanian

Director

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

Norsea Offshore India Limited Statement of profit and loss

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenue from operations | 10 | 12 | 409.28 |
| Other income | 11 | 0.78 | 2.74 |
| Total Income | | 0.78 | 412.02 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Cost of services | 12 | 37.37 | 34.71 |
| Finance costs | 13 | 597.56 | 703.84 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | 2 | 919.87 | 888.52 |
| Other expenses | 14 | 105.76 | 105.66 |
| Total expenses | 29400 · | 1,660.56 | 1,732.73 |
| Profit before tax | | (1,659.78) | (1,320.71) |
| Tax expense | 15 | | |
| Current tax | | <u>~</u> | 11.73 |
| Deferred tax | | (602.33) | (809.14) |
| Loss for the year | 5 | (1,057.45) | (523.30) |

Norsea Offshore India Limited Statement of profit and loss

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Other Comprehensive Income | | ¥ | ¥ |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit o | or loss | | |
| Remeasurements of defined benefit plan acturi | | | |
| Others | 8 8 | | (4) |
| | - | * | = |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 12 | 2 |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period | | (1,057.45) | (523.30) |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of Company | | (1,057.45) | (523.30) |
| Non- controlling interests | | | |
| Loss per equity share | 17 | | |
| (1) Basic | | (2,114.00) | (1,046.00) |
| (2) Diluted | | (2,114.00) | (1,046.00) |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 23 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Norsea Offshore India Limited

Norsea Offshore India Limited Cash Flows Statement

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Profit before tax | | (1,659.78) | (1,320.71 |
| Adjustments: | | | |
| Depreciation | | 919.87 | 888.52 |
| Interest on corporate guarantee | | 25.82 | 29.29 |
| Interest and finance charges | | 571.59 | 672.86 |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | 1 | (142.50) | 269.96 |
| Changes in | | 15 5 | |
| - Trade receivables | | ¥ | 496.63 |
| - Current/Non current financial assets | | 1,497.78 | 950.18 |
| - Current/Non current assets | | (17.33) | 40.64 |
| - Trade payables | | 0.14 | (1.17 |
| - Current/Non current liabilities | | (307.24) | 717.43 |
| Cash generated from operations | _ | 1,030.85 | 2,473.67 |
| Income taxes paid | | | (11.73) |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | _ | 1,030,85 | 2,461.94 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | | 307.29 | |
| Investment in fixed assets | | 307.25 | (770.27 |
| Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | = | 307.29 | (770.27 |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Repayment of long term borrowings | | (792.52) | (1,012.10 |
| Finance cost | | (571.59) | (672.86) |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | | (1,364.11) | (1,684.96) |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] | | (25.97) | 6.71 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 75.44 | 68.73 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | PEC . | 49.47 | 75.44 |

Norsea Offshore India Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 Mar 2017 | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended 31 Mar 2016 |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | DI Mai 2017 | 31 Mai 2010 |
| Balances with banks | | | |
| - in current accounts | | 49.47 | 75.44 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | | 49.47 | 75.44 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 22 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached for CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Norsea Offshore India Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

Sumith Kamath Director

T. Subramanian

Director

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

Norsea Offshore India Limited ('NORSEA' or 'the Company') owns and operates a cutter suction dredger viz Sical Portofino carrying dredging activities for various ports. The Company is a 100% subsidiary of Sical Logistics Limited ('SLL'). The Company has leased the dredger to its holding company.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 10 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified). The Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoptions were carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Sec133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 1.18.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- ► Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ▶ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ▶ It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Group classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.12.
- (ii) Property, plant and equipment: Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected use fullife and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.
- (iii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Revenue recognition

In respect of dredger hire income, revenue is recognised on accrual method on rendering of services.

1.6 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement: Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditures directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Depreciation: The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line as well as written down value basis from the date the assets are ready for intended use. Assets acquired under finance lease and leasehold improvements are amortized over the lower of estimated useful life and lease term. The estimated useful lives of assets for the current and comparative period of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

The estimated useful lives of assets for the current and comparative period of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

| Asset Class | Dep Rate Method | Useful Life |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Dredger | 6.79% SLM | 14 |
| Tender boat | 6.79% SLM | 14 |
| Pipes and floaters | 19.26% WDV | 20 |
| Electrical installation | 45.07% WDV | 5 |
| Furniture and fixture | 25.89% WDV | 15 |
| EDP equipment | 45.07% WDV | 5 |

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or disposition of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Exchange fluctuation arising out of reinstatement of the amount due for the purchase of the above assets has been capitalized and added to the cost of respective assets as per the notification of Ministry of Corporate affairs vide notification No.GSR 225 (E) dated 31 March 2009 as amended from time to time.

Amounts paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding as of each reporting date and the cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for intended use before such date are disclosed under capital work- in-progress.

1.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.8 Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the respective transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at the exchange rates prevailing at reporting date of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit and loss and reported within foreign exchange gains/ (losses).

1.9 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and demand deposits with banks, net of outstanding book overdrafts that are repayable on demand, and are considered part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

| | As a | at 31 March 20 | 16 | A | s at 1 April 2015 | 5 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 9,976.18 | - | 9,976.18 | 10,094.43 | N. | 10,094.43 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 2,072.27 | 76.99 | 2,149.26 | 1,263.13 | 76.99 | 1,340.12 |
| Current assets | | | | | | 4.5.09g/st.AC20546-20494-2 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 231.01 | (231.01) | - | 727,64 | (231.01) | 496.63 |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 75.44 | 1 _ 6 | 75.44 | 68.73 | | 68.73 |
| - Other current financial assets | 2,667.74 | (* | 2,667.74 | 3,617.92 | - | 3,617.92 |
| Other current assets | 8.08 | 1.29 | 9.37 | 50.01 | :÷ | 50.01 |
| Total assets | 15,030.72 | (152.73) | 14,877.99 | 15,821.86 | (154.02) | 15,667.84 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 5.00 | 4 | 5.00 | 5.00 | \$ | 5.00 |
| Other equity | (4,200.62) | (134.89) | (4,335,51) | (3,706.61) | (134.89) | (3,841.50 |
| Total equity | (4,195.62) | Nasan States | (4,330.51) | (3,701.61) | (134.89) | (3,836.50 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Borrowings | 4,246.88 | | 4,246.88 | 6,500.00 | * | 6,500.00 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Trade payables | 0.17 | 2 | 0.17 | 1.34 | | 1.34 |
| - Other financial liabilities | 1,307.27 | 2 | 1,307.27 | 66.25 | 1957 | 66.25 |
| Other current liabilities | 13,672.02 | (17.84) | 13,654.18 | 12,924.75 | (19.13) | 12,905.62 |
| Current tax liabilities | 17.75 | | - | 31.13 | - (15.15) | 31.13 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 15,030,72 | (152.73) | 14,877.99 | 15,821.86 | (154.02) | 15,667.84 |

Equity reconciliation:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | aci to vatable | (3,706.61) |
| IND AS transition adjustments: | | |
| Expected credit loss on trade and other receivables | î | (211.88) |
| Tax impact on the above adjustments | | 76.99 |
| Total | | (3,841.50) |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity:

(i) Under Ind AS, the loss allowances for trade receivables have been made under expected credit loss model.

Total comprehensive income reconciliation:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|------|---------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | | (494.01) |
| Ind AS transition adjustments: | | \$1050E050\$2 |
| Interest expense on Corporate Guarantee issued by Holding Company | i | (29.29) |
| Total | | (523.30) |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity and Total comprehensive income:

(i) Under Ind AS, interest expense has been recognised on the Corporate Guarantee issued to parent companies.

Cash flow statement:

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS.

2 Property, plant and equipments Current year 2016-17

| Cultering year 2010-17 | | | | | | | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|
| Particulars | | Gro | Gross Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | uo | Net | Net Block |
| | As at I April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at As at 31 March 2017 1 April 2016 | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the vear | | As at As at As at As at 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dredger | 13,673.57 | ٠ | 300.04 | 13,373.53 | 3,975.23 | 892.13 | | 4,867.36 | 8.506.17 | 9,698,34 |
| Tender boat | 322.19 | 5.002 | 7.25 | 314.94 | 82.88 | 21.03 | 8 | 103.91 | 211.03 | 239.31 |
| Pipes and floaters | 110.17 | i | ï | 110.17 | 78.39 | 5.06 | | 83.45 | 26.72 | 31.78 |
| Electrical installation | 3.91 | *** | E | 3.91 | 2.94 | 0.35 | | 3.29 | 0.62 | 76.0 |
| Furniture and fixture | 14.50 | ٠ | i | 14.50 | 8.82 | 1.28 | | 10.10 | 4.40 | 5.68 |
| EDP equipment | 0.80 | | Si. | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.02 | 32 | 0.72 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| Total | 14,125.14 | • | 307.29 | 13,817.86 | 4,148.96 | 919.87 | | 5.068.82 | 8.749.02 | 9 9 7 6 18 |

| Tantor bear total | 100 | | | | | | | | | The same of the sa |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|
| Particulars | | Groe | Gross Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | uc | Net Block | Slock |
| | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at As at 31 March 2016 1 April 2015 | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | m | As at As at 1 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dredger | 12,921.48 | 752.09 | 1 | 13,673.57 | 3,115.62 | 19:658 | 9 | 3,975.23 | 9,698.34 | 9,805.86 |
| Tender boat | 304.01 | 18.18 | • | 322.19 | 62.64 | 20.24 | 8 | 82.88 | 239.31 | 241.37 |
| Pipes and floaters | 110.17 | | • | 110.17 | 72.12 | 6.27 | ٠ | 78.39 | 31.78 | 38.05 |
| Electrical installation | 3.91 | į | ì | 3.91 | 2.31 | 0.63 | ı | 2,94 | 0.97 | 1.60 |
| Furniture and fixture | 14.50 | N | i i | 14.50 | 7.09 | 1.73 | • | 8.82 | 5.68 | 7.41 |
| EDP equipment | 0.80 | * | 4320 | 0.80 | 99'0 | 0.04 | | 0.70 | 0.10 | 0.14 |
| Total | 13,354.87 | 770.27 | • | 14,125,14 | 3,260.44 | 888.52 | ı | 4.148.96 | 9.976.18 | 10.094.43 |

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

5

| | | | 2 7 | Rs. in lakhs |
|----|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Deferred tax assets (net) | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Deferred tax assets | | | - Intollian - Maria |
| | Unabsorbed losses | 3,448.74 | 2,929.78 | 2,399.27 |
| | Deferred tax liability | ISSATA (IIOSALIAN VI | 00/E100/31486-110/304 | A. # A |
| | Excess of depreciation allowed under Income Tax | | | |
| | Act, 1961 over depreciation as per books | (697.15) | (780.52) | (1,059.15) |
| | | 2,751.59 | 2,149.26 | 1,340.12 |
| ır | rent assets | | | |
| | Financial assets | | 4 | Rs. in lakhs |
| | Trade receivables | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | * | 496.63 |
| | Doubtful | 18 | * | |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful receivables | 3 | | |
| | | • | * | 496.63 |
| | | and the second | | Rs. in lakhs |
| | Cash and cash equivalents | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) | (191 121 | ATTION | |
| | - in current accounts | 49.47 | 75.44 | 68.73 |
| | | 49.47 | 75.44 | 68.73 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| | Other current financial assets | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | | |

| 4.3 | Other current financial assets | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
|-----|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| = | Unsecured, considered good | | OX TARTER BOTO | 174pm 2015 |
| | - advances to related parties (refer note 18) | 1,169.21 | 2,666.99 | 3,617.17 |
| _ | - security deposit | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| _ | | 1,169.96 | 2,667.74 | 3,617.92 |

| Other current assets | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| Other advances | | | |
| - prepaid expenses | 6.64 | 8.08 | 0.55 |
| - statutory dues receviable | 20.06 | 1.29 | 49.46 |
| | 26.70 | 9.37 | 50.01 |
| | | | |

Rs. in lakhs

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

6 Share capital

| | W. | Authori | sed | | bscribed and id-up |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) |
| Previous Year 2015-16 | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 | 50,000 | .0009011 | 5.00 | 50,000 | 5.00 |
| Increase during the year | 1,000,000,000 | | 9196900 | Control Sole | 7.860 |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 50,000 | | 5.00 | 50,000 | 5.00 |
| Current Year 2016-17 | | | | 1.345 | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | 1 | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 | 50,000 | 77.00 | 5.00 | 50,000 | 5.00 |
| Increase during the year | 188 | | | | 1 Sign |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 50,000 | | 5.00 | 50,000 | 5.00 |

i The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

ii Shares of the company held by holding company:

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights Number of shares |
|-------------------------|--|
| As at 31 March 2017: | The term of the second and a second a second and a second |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 50,000 |
| As at 31 March 2016: | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 50,000 |

iii Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of shareholder | As at 31 Ma | arch 2017 | As at 31 Mare | ch 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of shares held | % holding | Number of shares held | % holding |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | | - |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 50,000 | 100.00% | 50,000 | 100.00% |

The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date nor has issued shares for consideration other than cash.

There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

Norsea Offshore India Limited Statement of changes in equity

6.1 Other equity

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Other reserves | Retained carnings | Other items of other comprehensive income | Equity attributable to owners of |
|---|----------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Balance as at 1 April 2015 | | (3,706.61) | 2 | (3,706.61) |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 30.00 | (164.89) | - | (134.89) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | * | (523.30) | | (523.30) |
| Corporate guarntee interest (refer note below) | 29.29 | | | 29.29 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2016 | 59.29 | (4,394.80) | | (4,335.51) |
| Balance as at 1 April 2016 | 59.29 | (4,394.80) | | (4,335.51) |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | | | | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (1,057.45) | | (1,057.45) |
| Corporate guarntee interest (refer note below) | 25.82 | | | 25.82 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2017 | 85.11 | (5,452.25) | 2 | (5,367.14) |

Note: As per Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, the corporate guarantee given by the holding company to the banks in respect of the loans availed by the Company qualifies as a 'financial guarantee contract'. No payment is made by the Company to its holding company and this is considered as a deemed capital contribution by the holding company, since the guarantee has been provided by the holding company in its capacity as a shareholder.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Non-current liabilities

7

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 2,831.25 | 4,246.88 | 6,500.00 |
| 2,831.25 | 4,246.88 | 6,500.00 |
| | 31 March 2017 2,831.25 | 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 2,831.25 4,246.88 |

Note:

(i) Yes Bank

The Company had obtained Rs. 8,000 lakhs term loan facility carrying an interest rate of Yes Bank Base Rate + 1.50% during FY 2012-13. This term loan is secured by subservient charge over dredger. The tenor of the loan is 84 months including a moratorium of 36 months followed by 16 quarterly repayment.

Current liabilities

8 Financial Liabilities

| - | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 8.1 | Trade payables | As at | As at | As at |
| 0.1 | Trade payables | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note below) | ¥ | | - |
| 100 | - Dues to other creditors | 0.31 | 0.17 | 1.34 |
| (8) | | 0.31 | 0.17 | 1.34 |

Note: According to the information available with the Company, there are no dues payable to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the entrepreneur's memorandum number as allocated after filling of the memorandum. Further the best of the knowledge of the Company, there are no dues payable to micro and small scale industries (previous year: Rs Nil).

| - | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8.2 | Other financial liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Current maturities of long-term debt* | | | |
| | Term loans | | | |
| | from banks | | | |
| | - Yes Bank | 1,887.50 | 1,253.12 | |
| | Others | 1940,000,000 | | |
| | - Interest accrued but not due | 42.88 | 54.15 | 66.25 |
| | | 1,930.38 | 1,307.27 | 66.25 |

^{*}The details of interest rate, repayment terms, nature and value of securities furnished are disclosed under note 7.

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9 | Other current liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Dues to related parties | | | |
| | - Norsea Global Offshore Pte, Ltd (refer note 18) | 13.346.49 | 13.653.78 | 12,883.52 |
| | Others | 15,540.45 | , | |
| | Statutory dues | 0.05 | | 21.70 |
| | Creditors for expenses | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| | | 13,346.94 | 13,654.18 | 12,905.62 |

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| Revenue from operations | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Sale of services | 51 March 2017 | 31 March 2010 |
| Charter hire income | © | 466.58 |
| Taxes and deductions | | |
| Less: Service tax | 2 | (57.30) |
| | ů. | 409.28 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other income | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Other income | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Interest income | | |
| Interest income on deposits with banks | 0.37 | 1.55 |
| Provision no longer required written back | 0.41 | 1.19 |
| | 0.78 | 2.74 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Cost of services | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| COST OF SELVICES | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Insurance | 37.37 | 34.71 |
| | 37.37 | 34.71 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Finance costs | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| rinance costs | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Interest expense | The state of the s | |
| - term loan | 571.59 | 672.86 |
| Other borrowing costs | 0.15 | 1.69 |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee (refer note 18) | 25.82 | 29.29 |
| | 597.56 | 703.84 |
| | | TREASE NATIONAL WAY A DRIVE TO |
| | 2220410802000000000000000000000000000000 | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other expenses | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Part (as for sec. 10) | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Rent (refer note 19) | 4.20 | 4.10 |
| Payment to auditor's | | |
| a. for audit | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| b. for reimbursement of expenses | 0.24 | 0.11 |
| Legal, professional and consultancy | 100.23 | 100.86 |
| Rates and taxes | 0.69 | 0.19 |
| | 105.76 | 105.66 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| ncome tax | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Current income tax: | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | | |
| n respect of the current period | * | 11.73 |
| Deferred tax: | | |
| n respect of the current period | (602.33) | (809.14) |
| | | |
| ncome tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss | (602.33) | (797.41) |

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

| | | Rs. in lakhs | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
| Profit before income taxes | (1,659.78) | (1,320.71) | |
| Enacted tax rates in India | 34.61% | 34.61% | |
| Computed expected tax expense | (574,45) | (457.10) | |
| Tax impact on carried forward losses | (27.88) | (38.16) | |
| Foreign exchange gain of previous year offered for tax | amen great. | (302.15) | |
| Total income tax expense | (602.33) | (797.41) | |

The tax rates under Indian Income Tax Act, for the year ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 is 34.61%.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

| | Rs. in lak | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 83.37 | 530.51 | |
| Unabsorbed losses | 518.96 | 278.63 | |
| Net deferred tax assets/ (liabilities) | 602.33 | 809.14 | |

16 Commitments and contingent liabilities

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Contingent liabilities | - Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Ann | |
| Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debt (other than those where in the possibility of any economic outflow in settlement is remote) | | |
| - Direct tax matters | 91 | ₩. |
| - Indirect tax matters | 22.07 | 22.07 |
| - Legal matters | ************************************** | 7: |
| Guarantees given by bankers/letter of credit for performance of contracts & others | 2 | <u></u> |

17 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

| The following table sets form the computation of basic and undied earnings per share. | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | (Figures in rupees except number | | |
| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended | |
| Tatoculars | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation as per statement of profit and loss | (1,057.45) | (523.30) | |
| Less: Dividends on shares and tax thereon | | , N | |
| Net profit adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential equity shares for calculation of diluted EPS | (1,057.00) | (523.00) | |
| Particulars | As at | As at | |
| ACCASING THE SAME | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued during the year | 2 | | |
| Number of weighted average shares considered for calculation of diluted earnings per share | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| Earnings / (loss) per share; | | | |
| Basic | (2,114.00) | (1,046.00) | |
| Diluted | (2,114.00) | (1,046.00) | |

18 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Holding Company & Group | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Holding Company |
| Norsea Global Offshore Pte. Ltd | Step down Subsidiary of Sical Logistics Limited [overseas subsidiary] |

(ii) Details of directors of the Company:

| Name of personnel | Designation | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| Mr. Sumith Kamath | Director | |
| Mr. Ratnakar Hegde | Independent director | |
| Mr. Sudhir Kamath | Independent director | |
| Mr. Sunil Deshmukh | Director | |
| Mr. S. Rajappan | Director | |
| Mr. T. Subramanian | Director | |

(iii) Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Fellow Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key management personnel |
| | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | |
| Repayment of loans and advances | 2 | 1,497.78 | * |
| Receiving of services | ¥ | 100.00 | <u> </u> |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee | | 25.82 | - |
| | For | the year ended 31 March | 2016 |
| Rendering of services | ¥ | 409.28 | * |
| Receiving of services | 2 | 100.00 | 2 |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee | | 29.29 | 2 |

(iv) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

Rs. in lakhs

| | | | | KS. In lakes |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | | Fellow Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key management personnel |
| | | | As at 31 March 2017 | AD-801/10/W04548 |
| Other current liabilities | | 13,346.94 | | |
| Other current financial assets | | | 1,169.21 | |
| Courted the State of the State | 7 | | As at 31 March 2016 | |
| Other current liabilities | E | 13,653.78 | • | |
| Other current financial assets | | | 2,666.99 | |

19 Leases

The Company has taken on lease office premises under cancelable operating lease agreements. The company intends to renew such leases in the normal course of business.

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Rent | 4.20 | 4.10 |

20 Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include advances, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The expected credit loss model takes into account available external and internal credit risk factors and the Company's historical experience for customers.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top customer:

| - | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|---|
| Particulars | For the year ended For the year ender 31 Mar 2017 31 Mar 2019 |
| Particular and the second seco | 31 Mar 2017 31 Mar 2010 |
| Revenue from top customer | - 409.2 |

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as we generally invest in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies.

Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Note | | As at 31 March 2017 | Rs. in lakhs |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | Less than 1 year | 1 - 2 years | More than 2 years |
| Borrowings | 7 and 8.2 | 1,887.50 | 1,887.50 | 943.75 |
| Trade payable | 4,1 | 0.17 | | - |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk primarily include borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exchange risk arises from its foreign currency payable (primarily in U.S. dollars). The following tables present foreign currency risk:

Particulars of un-hedged foreign currency exposure as at the balance sheet date:

| 13th 325 | 18) (8) | 20A COASSAN | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Particulars | Foreign currency | Foreign currency | As at 31 Mar 2017 | As at 31 Mar 2016 |
| | | | INR | INR |
| Other current liabilities | USD | 205.84 | 13,346.94 | 13,653.78 |

21 Financial instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follows:

| | | | | | Rs. in lakhs | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Carryin | Carrying value | | Fair value | |
| Particulars | Note | Note As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | 49.47 | 75.44 | 49.47 | 75.44 | |
| Other current financial assets | 4.3 | 1,169.96 | 2,667.74 | 1,169.96 | 2,667.74 | |
| Total financial assets | | 1,219.43 | 2,743.18 | 1,219.43 | 2,743.18 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 7 and 8.2 | 4,718.75 | 5,500.00 | 4,718.75 | 5,500.00 | |
| Trade payables | 8.1 | 0.31 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 0.17 | |
| Other current financial liabilities | 8.2 | 42.88 | 54.15 | 42.88 | 54.15 | |
| Total financial liabilities | | 4,761.94 | 5,554.32 | 4,761.94 | 5,554.32 | |

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, Other current and non-current financial assets, trade receivables and payables and borrowings approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

22 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| 941 (A 7544) A 1545 (A 75 | | | Rs. |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Particulars | SBNs* | Other denomination notes | Total |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | | - | |
| (+) Permitted receipts | <u> </u> | 17877 | |
| (-) Permitted payments | 9 | <u> </u> | - 3 |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | 2 | <u> </u> | 2 |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | | |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016.

The Company is primarily engaged in providing integrated logistics services which is considered as single business segment in terms of segment reporting as per Ind AS 108. There being no services rendered outside India there are no separate geographical segments to be reported on.

24 Corresponding figures for the previous year presented have been regrouped, where necessary, to conform to the current year's classification.

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: \$200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Norsea Offshore India Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No.: 11205

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

Sumith Kamath

Director

T. Subramanian Director

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

SICAL INFRA ASSETS LIMITED

Sical Infra Assets Limited Balance sheet

| Balance sheet | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---|---|
| | | As at | As at | Rs. in lakhs As at |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| ASSETS | 1,010 | 3. march 2017 | 31 | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Financial Assets | 2 | | | |
| - Investments | 2.1 | 9,109,45 | 9,066.74 | 9,032.70 |
| - Other non-current financial assets | 2.2 | 16,567.75 | 16,581,21 | 16,587.01 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 3 | 25.63 | 10,501,21 | 5.59 |
| Deterred tax assets (net) | , _ | 25,702.83 | 25,647.95 | 25,625.30 |
| Current assets | | 20,102 | WW. 1710W | |
| Financial Assets | 4 | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 4.1 | 461.49 | | 12 |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | 0.07 | 3.01 | 2.19 |
| | | 461.56 | 3.01 | 2.19 |
| Total Assets | | 26,164.39 | 25,650.96 | 25,627.49 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | - Synochistopone in- | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| Equity | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 5 | 5,329.73 | 5,329.73 | 5,329.73 |
| Other Equity | 6 | 19,923.63 | 19,767.72 | 19,747.45 |
| outer Expansy | | 25,253.36 | 25,097.45 | 25,077.18 |
| LIABILITIES | | 1 mm 2 mm m m m m m | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | 7 | 546.96 | 546.96 | 546.96 |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net) | 8 | 2.172 | 2.94 | 2.700000 |
| | - | 546.96 | 549.90 | 546.96 |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 9 | | | |
| - Trade payables | 9.1 | 316.94 | * | |
| Other current liabilities | 10 | 47.13 | 3.61 | 3.35 |
| | 1 | 364.07 | 3.61 | 3.35 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 26,164.39 | 25,650.96 | 25,627.49 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | Water Balance Book | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 23 | | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sical Infra Assets Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

Kush S Desai Wholetime Director Rathnakar Hegde

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

K Komathi

Vinod Shenoy

Company Secretary

Bangalore Date: 9 May 2017 Chief Financial Officer

Sical Infra Assets Limited Statement of profit and loss

| Statement of profit and loss | | | 12/22 |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Revenue from operations | 11 | 995.80 | 19.27 |
| Other income | 12 | 41.71 | 34.04 |
| Total Income | , | 1,037.51 | 53.31 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Cost of services | 13 | 905.43 | 18.35 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | | , j * |
| Other expenses | 14 | 4.74 | 6.16 |
| Total expenses | , | 910.17 | 24.51 |
| Profit before tax | | 127.34 | 28.80 |
| Tax expense | 15 | | |
| Current tax | | 23.54 | |
| Deferred tax | | (28.57) | 8.53 |
| Minimum Alternate Tax credit entitlement | | (23.54) | ¥ |
| Profit for the year | | 155.91 | 20.27 |

Sical Infra Assets Limited Statement of profit and loss

| | | 0 1 1 11 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| | | <u> </u> |
| loss | | |
| gains/ (losses) | * | × |
| | ₩. | 皇 |
| - | | × |
| | igni | Ē |
| | 155.91 | 20.27 |
| | | |
| | 155.91 | 20.27 |
| | | Ę. |
| 17 | | |
| | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| 1 | | |
| 2 to 23 | | |
| | loss gains/ (losses) - 17 | 31 March 2017 - loss gains/ (losses) 155.91 17 0.29 0.29 |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sical Infra Assets Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

Kush S Desai Wholetime Director Rathnakar Hegde

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

K Komathi

Company Secretary

Bangalore

Date: 9 May 2017

Vinod Shenoy

Chief Financial Officer

Sical Infra Assets Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Cash Flows Statement | | | |
|--|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended |
| Tarticulary | 11010 | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | 01 Page 2017 | 51 14th 2010 |
| Profit before tax | | 127.34 | 28.80 |
| Adjustments: | | | |
| Interest income | | (41.71) | (34.04) |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | _ | 85.63 | (5.24) |
| Changes in | | | |
| - Trade receivables | | (461.49) | 2 |
| - Current/Non-current assets | | ************************************** | 2 |
| - Current/Non-current financial assets | | = | |
| - Current/Non-current liabilities | | 43,52 | 0.26 |
| - Current/Non-current financial liabilities | | (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2 | 1041114000X |
| - Trade payables | | 316.94 | |
| Cash generated from operations | - | (15.40) | (4.98) |
| Income taxes paid | | # CONTRACTOR | |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | | (15.40) | (4.98) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Investment in subsidiaries | | (1.00) | |
| Loans and advances to subsidiaries | | 13.46 | 5.80 |
| Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | = | 12.46 | 5.80 |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | 2 | _ |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | = | | • |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] | | (2.94) | 0.82 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 3.01 | 2.19 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 8- | 0.07 | 3.01 |

Sical Infra Assets Limited Cash Flows Statement

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 Mar 2017 | For the year ended 31 Mar 2016 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | | |
| Balances with banks | | | |
| - in current accounts | | 0.07 | 3.01 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | _ | 0.07 | 3.01 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 23 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sical Infra Assets Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

Kush S Desai

Wholetime Director

Rathnakar Hegde

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

K Komathi

Company Secretary

Bangalore

Date: 9 May 2017

Vinod Shenoy

Chief Financial Officer

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

The Company was incorporated on 9 May 2007 as Sical Infrastructures Limited and subsequently the name was changed to Sical Infra Assets Limited ('SIAL' or 'the Company') with effect from 3 July 2007. The Company was formed for the purpose of housing all infrastructure projects in its fold and to bid and execute future infrastructure projects. The object of the Company also includes logistics business.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 9 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified). The Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoptions were carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Sec133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 1.16.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ▶ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ▶ It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Company classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

(i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.13.

(ii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Revenue recognition

Service revenue is recognised on accrual method on rendering of services.

1.6 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.7 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and demand deposits with banks, net of outstanding book overdrafts that are repayable on demand, and are considered part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

1.8 Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ▶ In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

1.9 Impairment

(i) Financial assets: In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If in subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss on portfolio of its trade receivable. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the period is recognised as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivable: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

b) Non-financial assets: The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non financial asset or a group of non financial assets is impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the recoverable. Losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through statement of profit and loss.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

1.10 Employee Benefit

The Company participates in various employee benefit plans. Post-employment benefits are classified as either defined contribution plans or defined benefit plans. Under a defined contribution plan, the Company's only obligation is to pay a fixed amount with no obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the employee. The expenditure for defined contribution plans is recognized as expense during the period when the employee provides service. Under a defined benefit plan, it is the Company's obligation to provide agreed benefits to the employees. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the Company. The present value of the defined benefit obligations is calculated using the projected unit credit method.

The Company has the following employee benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity: In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Company provides for a lump sum payment to eligible employees, at retirement or termination of employment based on the last drawn salary and years of employment with the Company. The gratuity fund is managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The Company's obligation in respect of the gratuity plan, which is a defined benefit plan, is provided for based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains or losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. Further, the profit or loss does not include an expected return on plan assets. Instead net interest recognized in profit or loss is calculated by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The actual return on the plan assets above or below the discount rate is recognized as part of re-measurement of net defined liability or asset through other comprehensive income.

Remeasurements comprising of actuarial gains or losses and return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods,

(b) Compensated absences: The employees of the Company are entitled to compensated absences. The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised accumulating compensated absences and utilise it in future periods or receive cash at retirement or termination of employment. The Company records an obligation for compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement. The Company measures the expected cost of compensated absences as the additional amount that the Company expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the end of the reporting period. The Company recognizes accumulated compensated absences based on actuarial valuation. Non-accumulating compensated absences are recognized in the period in which the absences occur. The Company recognizes actuarial gains and losses immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

1.11 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

1.12 Finance income and expense

Finance income consists of interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the statement of profit and loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance expenses consist of interest expense on loans and borrowings. Borrowing costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method.

1.13 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

(a) Current income tax: Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for the period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the current tax amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and applicable for the period. The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and liability simultaneously.

(b) Deferred income tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

1.14 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented. The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted for bonus shares, as appropriate.

1.15 Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated

Sical Infra Assets Limited Notes to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 2017

1.16 First-time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)

The Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS's notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The adoption of Ind AS was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, using 1 April 2015 as the transition date. Ind AS 101 requires that all Ind AS standards and interpretations that are effective for the first Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2017, be applied consistently and retrospectively for all fiscal years presented.

All applicable Ind AS have been applied consistently and retrospectively wherever required. The resulting difference between the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements under both Ind AS and Indian GAAP as of the Transition Date have been recognized directly in equity at the Transition Date.

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has availed itself of certain exemptions and exceptions in accordance with Ind AS 101 as explained below:

(a) Exceptions from full retrospective application:

A. Estimates exception: Upon an assessment of the estimates made under previous GAAP, the management is of the opinion that there was no need to revise such estimates under Ind AS, except where estimates were required by Ind AS's and not required by previous GAAP.

(b) Reconciliations:

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- -equity as at 1 April 2015;
- -equity as at 31 March 2016;
- -total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2016; and
- -explanation of material adjustments to cash flow statements.

Sical Infra Assets Limited Notes to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 2017

Reconciliation of equity

| | | | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | As | at 31 March 20 | 16 | A | s at 1 April 2015 | |
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 23.58 | (23.58) | (2) | 28.75 | (28.75) | - |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Investments | 9,012.79 | 53.95 | 9,066.74 | 9,012.79 | 19.91 | 9,032.70 |
| - Other non current financial assets | 17,133.18 | (551.97) | 16,581.21 | 17,138.98 | (551.97) | 16,587.01 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | ±- | 72 | | 37) (1 4) | 5.59 | 5.59 |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Trade receivables | | | · 5 | | | - |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 3.01 | | 3.01 | 2.19 | - | 2.19 |
| Total assets | 26,172.56 | (521.60) | 25,650.96 | 26,182.71 | (555.22) | 25,627.49 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 5,329.73 | 2 | 5,329.73 | 5,329.73 | 21 | 5,329.73 |
| Other equity | 20,292.26 | (524.54) | 19,767.72 | 20,302.67 | (555.22) | 19,747.45 |
| Total equity | 25,621.99 | (524.54) | 25,097.45 | 25,632.40 | (555.22) | 25,077.18 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Other non-current liabilities | 546.96 | - | 546.96 | 546.96 | | 546.96 |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net) | \$ | 2.94 | 2.94 | .5 | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Other current liabilities | 3.61 | <u>a</u> | 3.61 | 3.35 | 27 | 3.35 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 26,172.56 | (521.60) | 25,650.96 | 26,182.71 | (555.22) | 25,627.49 |

Sical Infra Assets Limited Notes to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 2017

Equity reconciliation:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | WESTERNICE. | 20,322.94 |
| IND AS transition adjustments: | | |
| Fair valuation of property, plant and equipment | i | (28.75) |
| Expected credit loss on other receivables | ii | (551.97) |
| Interest income on Corporate Guarantee issued to subsidiary | iii | 19.91 |
| Tax impact on the above adjustments | | 5.59 |
| Total | | 19,767.72 |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity:

- (i) Under Ind AS, the fair value of property, plant and equipment have been used as deemed cost as on the date of transition as per Ind AS 101.
- (ii) Under Ind AS, the loss allowances for other receivables have been made under expected credit loss model.
- (iii) Under Ind AS, interest income has been recognised on the Corporate Guarantee issued to subsidiaries.

Total comprehensive income reconciliation:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|------|---------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | | (10.41) |
| Ind AS transition adjustments: | | |
| Depreciation saving on account of fair valuation of property, plant and equipment | i | 5.17 |
| Interest income on Corporate Guarantee issued to subsidiary | ii | 34.04 |
| Tax impact on the above adjustments | | (8.53) |
| Total | | 20.27 |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity and Total comprehensive income:

- (i) Under Ind AS, the loss allowances for trade and other receivables have been made under expected credit loss model.
- (ii) Under Ind AS, the fair value of property, plant and equipment have been used as deemed cost which resulted in change in depreciation on such assets.
- (iii) Under Ind AS, interest expense has been recognised on the Corporate Guarantee issued to parent companies.

Cash flow statement:

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| 2 | Financial assets | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2.1 | Investments | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Investments in equity instruments | 01 Hanch 2011 | 21 1141 - | 1 /3/11 2010 |
| | Subsidiaries (unquoted) | | | |
| | Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited - 7,26,90,000 Shares (PY - 7,26,90,000 Shares) of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up | 9,108.45 | 9,066.74 | 9,032.70 |
| | Sical Bangalore Logistics Parks Limited - 10,000 Shares (PY - Nil Shares) of Rs. 10/each fully paid up | 1.00 | - | 0 |
| | | 9,109,45 | 9,066.74 | 9,032,70 |
| | Aggregate value of unquoted investments | 9,109.45 | 9,066.74 | 9,032.70 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 2.2 | Other non current financial assets | As at | As at | As at |
| | Unsecured, considered good | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | - advances to related parties (refer note 18) | 16,567.75 | 16,581.21 | 16,587.01 |
| | - actuates to related parties (refer note 19) | 16,567.75 | 16,581.21 | 16,587.01 |
| | | 10,307.73 | 10,501.21 | 10,307,01 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 3 | Defended for source (c.et) | As at | As at | As at |
| 3 | Deferred tax assets (net) | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Deferred tax assets | A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT | | |
| | Excess of depreciation allowed under Income Tax Act, 1961 over depreciation as per | 10.92 | | 9.57 |
| | Unabsorbed losses | 34.07 | | |
| | Deferred tax liability | | | |
| | Others | (19.36) | | (3.98) |
| | | 25.63 | | 5,59 |
| Cur | rent assets | | | |
| 4 | Financial assets | | | |
| | Table Manager Control Manager | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 4.1 | Trade receivables | As at | As at | As at |
| *** | - 100 part de court control anno | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Unsecured, considered good* | 461.49 | | |
| | Doubtful | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful receivables | | ¥ | 3 |
| | | 461,49 | | |
| | *Refer note 18 for the amount receivable from the related parties. | | | |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 4.2 | Cash and cash equivalents | As at | As at | As at |
| 4.4 | | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) | | | |
| | - in current accounts | 0.07 | 3.01 | 2.19 |
| | | 0.07 | 3.01 | 2.19 |
| | | | | |

PART 1 - BALANCE SHEET

5 Share capital

| | | Authorised | | | bscribed and id-up | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | |
| Previous Year 2015-16 | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 Increase during the year | 6,70,00,000 | 5-070 | 6,700.00 | 5,32,97,286 | 5,329.73 | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 6,70,00,000 | | 6,700.00 | 5,32,97,286 | 5,329.73 | |
| Preference Shares | | 100 | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 Increase during the year | 15,00,000 | | 1,500.00 | | Ĭ | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 15,00,000 | | 1,500.00 | 1 | 3 | |
| Current Year 2016-17 | | | 0 | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 Increase during the year | 6,70,00,000 | | 6,700.00 | 5,32,97,286 | 5,329.73 | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 6,70,00,000 | | 6,700.00 | 5,32,97,286 | 5,329.73 | |
| Preference Shares | | 100 | | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 | 15,00,000 | n.n2v60 | 1,500.00 | 5 | | |
| Increase during the year | 17 Lettinator-week | | Harris Salar Adala - Co | × | T | |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 15,00,000 | Vancous II | 1,500.00 | - | , | |

i The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

Equity shares: The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

ii Shares of the company held by holding company:

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights Number of shares |
|-------------------------|--|
| As at 31 March 2017: | Section of the sectio |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 2,85,65,000 |
| As at 31 March 2016: | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 2,85,65,000 |

iii Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of shareholder | As at 31 Ma | As at 31 March 2016 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of shares held | % holding | Number of shares held | % holding |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 2,85,65,000 | 53.60% | 2,85,65,000 | 53,60% |
| Old Lane Maurititus IV Ltd. | 2,47,32,286 | 46.40% | 2,47,32,286 | 46.40% |

iv The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date nor has issued shares for consideration other than cash.

There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

Sical Infra Assets Limited Statement of changes in equity

6 Other equity

Rs. in Takhs

| | Other reserves Retained | | Other items of | Equity |
|---|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particulars | Securities premium | earnings | other comprehensive | attributable to owners of |
| Balance as at 1 April 2015 | 20,143.79 | 158.88 | - | 20,302.67 |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | - | (555.22) | | (555.22) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 41 | 20.27 | | 20.27 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2016 | 20,143.79 | (376.07) | - | 19,767.72 |
| Balance as at 1 April 2016 | 20,143.79 | (376.07) | - | 19,767.72 |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | | - | - 4 | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 4 | 155.91 | - | 155.91 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2017 | 20,143.79 | (220.16) | + | 19,923.63 |

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Non-current liabilities

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 7 | Other non-current liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| 7 | Advances from related parties: | STORY OF THE STORY | | 2 - 4600000 |
| | Sical Logistics Limited (refer note below and 18) | 546.96 | 546.96 | 546.96 |
| | | 546.96 | 546.96 | 546.96 |

Note:

7

1

In compliance with the Shareholders Agreement dated 24 August 2007 between the Company, Sical Logistics Limited ('Holding Company' or 'SLL') and Old Lane Mauritious IV Limited ('Investor') and Supplementary Shareholders Agreement dated 19 April 2010 and Addendum thereto dated 14 September 2010, the Company had issued 5,32,97,286 equity shares of Rs.10/- each at varying premium amounts as specified in the said agreements.

Out of which 2,85,65,000 shares were issued to SLL of which face value is Rs. 28,56,50,000 and premium is Rs.77,77,67,815. However, SLL had paid a sum of Rs.1,11,81,14,035 towards share application Money. Hence, the excess amount of Rs.5,46,96,220 paid by SLL towards share application money remained unadjusted.

As this amount also formed part of the contribution towards shares issued, the same has to be considered as additional premium on the shares already allotted to it. Pending appropriate amendments to the shareholders agreement, no adjustment has been made to this balance and the same has been retained and disclosed as 'Other non-current liabilities'.

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| De | eferred tax liabilities (net) | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Deferred tax liability | | | |
| | Others | 2 | 10.79 | 120 |
| | Deferred tax assets | | | |
| | Excess of depreciation allowed under Income Tax Act, 1961 over | | | |
| | depreciation as per books | | (7.85) | + |
| | | • | 2,94 | |
| Cı | urrent liabilities | | | |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| *** | | As at | As at | As at |
| Fi | nancial Liabilities | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| .1 | Trade payables | | | Water and the same |
| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note below) | 2 | | 4 |
| | - Dues to other creditors | 316.94 | 2 | |
| | | 316.94 | ÷ | + |

Note: According to the information available with the Company, there are no dues payable to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the entrepreneur's memorandum number as allocated after filling of the memorandum. Further there are no dues payable to micro and small scale industries (previous year: Rs Nil).

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|----|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| 10 | Oak | As at | As at | As at |
| 10 | Other current liabilities | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Others | | Jan | |
| | Statutory dues | 1.87 | 0.29 | 0.28 |
| | Creditors for expenses | 45.26 | 3.32 | 3.07 |
| | | 47.13 | 3.61 | 3.35 |

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue from operations | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2016 |
| Sale of services | | |
| Income from integrated logistics services | 995.80 | 19.27 |
| Taxes and deductions | | |
| Less: Service tax | | |
| | 995.80 | 19.27 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other income | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Other income | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Interest income | | |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee (refer note 18) | 41.71 | 34.04 |
| | 41.71 | 34.04 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Cost of services | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2010 |
| Hire charges | 905.43 | 18.35 |
| | 905.43 | 18.35 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other expenses | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Payment to auditor's a. for audit | 2.00 | 2.06 |
| | 2.88 | 2.86 0.27 |
| c. for reimbursement of expenses | 19770 | 2.53 |
| Legal, professional and consultancy Miscellaneous expenses | 0.11 1.46 | 0.755 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 4.74 | 0.50 6.16 |
| | 489.0 | Rs. in lakhs |
| • | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Income tax | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Current income tax: | | |
| In respect of the current period | 23.54 | * |
| Deferred tax: | | |
| In respect of the current period | (28.57) | 8.53 |
| Minimum alternate tax credit entitlement | (23.54) | 20 |
| Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss | (28.57) | 8.53 |
| ancome can expense reported in the statement of profit and loss | (20.37) | 0.55 |

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

Rs. in lakhs For the year ended For the year ended Particulars 31 March 2016 31 March 2017 Profit before income taxes 127.34 28.80 30.90% 30.90% Enacted tax rates in India 39.35 8.90 Computed expected tax expense Tax impact on carried forward losses (59.22)Tax impact on property, plant and equipment (0.37)(4.40)Tax rate difference (4.30)Total income tax expense (28.57)8.53

The tax rates under Indian Income Tax Act, for the year ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 is 30.90%.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

| Deterred that related to the relationship. | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 3.07 | 1.72 |
| Unabsorbed losses | 34.07 | * |
| Others | (8.57) | 6.81 |
| Net deferred tax assets/ (liabilities) | 28.57 | 8.53 |

16 Commitments and contingent liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debt (other than those where in the possibility of any ecinomin outflow in settlement is remote) | | |
| - Direct tax matters | | |
| - Indirect tax matters | | <u> </u> |
| - Legal matters | * | 1.00 |
| Guarantees given to bankers for performance of contracts & others | 19.245.00 | 29.245.00 |

17 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

(Figures in runges except number of shares

| | (r igures in rupees ex | cept number of snares) |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Profit after taxation as per statement of profit and loss | 155.91 | 20.27 |
| Less: Dividends on shares and tax thereon | 133.91 | 20.27 |
| Net profit adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential equity shares for calculation of diluted EPS | | |
| | 155.91 | 20.27 |
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| Latinuis | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year | 5,32,97,286 | 5,32,97,286 |
| Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued during the year | | |
| Number of weighted average shares considered for calculation of diluted earnings per share | 5,32,97,286 | 5,32,97,286 |
| Earnings / (loss) per share: | | |
| Basic | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| Diluted | 0.29 | 0.04 |

18 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship |
|---|--------------------------|
| Holding Company & Group | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Ultimate Holding Company |
| Sical Multimodel and Rail Transport Limited ('SMART' |) Subsidiary |
| Sical Bangalore Logistics Parks Limited ('SBLPL') | Subsidiary |
| Sical Sattva Rail Terminal Private Limited ('SSRTPL') | Joint Venture of SMART |

(ii) Details of Key managerial personnel:

| Name of personnel | Designation | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Mr Kush S Desai | Whole time director | | |
| Mr. Vinod Shenoy | Chief Financial Officer | | |
| Mrs K. Komathi | Company secretary | | |

(iii) Details of direcotrs of the Company:

| Name of personnel | Designation |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Mr. Kush S Desai | Whole-time Director |
| Mr. Sunil Sudhakarrao Deshmukh | Director |
| Mr. Rathnakara Hegde | Independent director |
| Mr. S. Ravinarayanan | Independent director |
| Mr. V.P. Ravi | Director (upto 7 November 2016) |
| Mr. Prasanna Kasturi | Director (appointed with effect from 7 November 2016) |

(iv) Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Companies having substantial interest | Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key management personnel | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Lance of the control | ************************************** | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | | | | |
| Rendering of services | | | | | | | |
| SMART | | 995.80 | | | | | |
| Loans and advance taken | | | | | | | |
| SMART | (/ <u>*</u> | 13.46 | 2 | 20 | | | |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee | | | | | | | |
| SMART | * | 41.71 | | | | | |
| Managerial remuneration | | • | | - | | | |
| | 2 | For the year er | ided 31 March 2016 | | | | |
| Rendering of services | | The state of the s | | | | | |
| SMART | 12 | 19.27 | 2 | 20 | | | |
| Loans and advance taken | | | | | | | |
| SMART | | 5.80 | - | * | | | |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee | | | | | | | |
| SMART | ~ | | | 2 | | | |
| Managerial remuneration | 2 | | <u>.</u> | | | | |

(v) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

Rs. in lakhs

| | | | | IND. III TEANING |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Companies having substantial interest | Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key management personnel |
| | - Statistical Control of the Control | As at 31 | March 2017 | 1010000000000 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | | | |
| SLL | 150 | 3 | 546.96 | |
| Trade receivables | | | | |
| SMART | 120 | 461.49 | • | 3 |
| Other non current financial assets | | | | |
| SMART | | 16,567.75 | 4 | |
| | | As at 31 | March 2016 | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | | | |
| SLL | 2 | (<u>1</u>) | 546.96 | |
| Other non current financial assets | | | 37-1707 | |
| SMART | | 16,581.21 | | |

19 Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include advances, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The expected credit loss model takes into account available external and internal credit risk factors and the Company's historical experience for customers.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top customer:

| | Rs. in laki |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended For the year ende |
| | 31 Mar 2017 31 Mar 20 |
| Revenue from top customer | 995.80 19.3 |

One customer accounted for more than 10% of the revenue and trade receivables for the year ended 31 March 2017.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as we generally invest in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies.

Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk primarily include borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

20 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| | | | Rs. |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| Particulars | SBNs* | Other denomination notes | Total |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | * | • | (聖) |
| (+) Permitted receipts | | | |
| (-) Permitted payments | - | - | - |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | | | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | | |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016.

21 Financial instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| | | | | | Aut. In telling |
|---|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Note | Carrying value | | Fair value | |
| Particulars | | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries | 2.1 | 9,109.45 | 9,066.74 | 9,109.45 | 9,066.74 |
| Other non-current financial assets | 2.2 | 16,567.75 | 16,581.21 | 16,567.75 | 16,581.21 |
| Trade receivables | 4.1 | 461.49 | * | 461.49 | A |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | 0.07 | 3.01 | 0.07 | 3.01 |
| Total financial assets | | 26,138.76 | 25,650.96 | 26,138.76 | 25,650.96 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 9.1 | 316.94 | | 316.94 | ₩ |
| Total financial liabilities | -14.0 | 316.94 | • | 316.94 | |

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, Other current and non-current financial assets, trade receivables and payables and borrowings approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

- The Company is primarily engaged in providing integrated logistics services which is considered as single business segment in terms of segment reporting as per Ind AS 108. There being no services rendered outside India there are no separate geographical segments to be reported on.
- 23 Corresponding figures for the previous year presented have been regrouped, where necessary, to conform to the current year's classification.

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sical Infra Assets Limited

Kush S Desai

Wholetime Director

Rathnakar Hegde

Director

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No.: 11205

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

K Komathi

Vinod Shenoy

Company Secretary

Bangalore

Chief Financial Officer

Date: 9 May 2017

SICAL MULTIMODAL AND RAIL TRANSPORT LIMITED

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Balance sheet

| Datance sneet | | | | Rs. in lakh |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CDN 1987 E | 188.3 | As at | As at | As a |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 201 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 | 41,280 | 39,034 | 30,912 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 2 | 3,276 | 3,836 | 9,514 |
| Other intangible assets | 2 | 1,619 | 1,679 | 1,962 |
| Financial Assets | 3 | | | |
| - Investments | 3.1 | 345 | 345 | 345 |
| Other non-current financial assets | 3.2 | 418 | 77 | 62 |
| Other non-current assets | 4 | 825 | 869 | 556 |
| ONLIAN BERKETAT BY CAST STOCKS. | | 47,763 | 45,840 | 43,351 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Inventories | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Financial Assets | 6 | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 6,1 | 5,203 | 4,114 | 4,129 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6.2 | 490 | 1,016 | 624 |
| Other current financial assets | 6.3 | 1,832 | 2,436 | 150 |
| Current tax assets (Net) | 7 | 1,556 | 1,220 | 887 |
| Other current assets | 8 | 875 | 669 | 211 |
| | | 9,960 | 9,458 | 6,002 |
| Total Assets | | 57,723 | 55,298 | 49,353 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | 5-17-1134 |
| Equity | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 9 | 7,269 | 7,269 | 7,269 |
| Other Equity | 9.1 | 8,758 | 8,589 | 8,452 |
| | | 16,027 | 15,858 | 15,721 |
| LIABILITIES | | | (50/25/150) | - Cara-700700 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | |
| - Borrowings | 10 | 16,508 | 16,610 | 5,916 |
| Provisions | 11 | 88 | 88 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net) | 12 | 3,232 | 3,023 | 3,035 |
| | | 19,828 | 19,721 | 8,951 |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 13 | | | |
| - Borrowings | 13.1 | 1,619 | 31 | 1,877 |
| - Trade payables | 13.2 | 2,098 | 1,424 | 1,189 |
| - Other financial liablities | 13.3 | 743 | 1,081 | 2,423 |
| Other current liabilities | 14 | 17,384 | 17,154 | 19,132 |
| Provisions | 15 | 24 | 29 | 60 |
| | | 21,868 | 19,719 | 24,681 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 57,723 | 55,298 | 49,353 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | | |
| Notes to the assessment | 24.25 | | | |

2 to 35

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Notes to the accounts

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limite

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

M. Srinivasan Wholetime Director Kush S Desai Director

Chennai Date: 9 May 2017 Vinod Shenoy Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

V Radhakrishnan

Chennai

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Balance sheet

Particulars Note 31 March

As at 31 March 2017 31 M

As at 31 March 2016 Rs. in lakhs As at 1 April 2015

Date: 9 May 2017

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Statement of profit and loss

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Revenue from operations | 16 | 17,783 | 17,792 |
| Other income | 17 | 643 | 70 |
| Total Income | | 18,426 | 17,862 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Cost of services | 18 | 12,927 | 13,518 |
| Employee benefits expense | 19 | 887 | 681 |
| Finance costs | 20 | 2,542 | 1,456 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | 2 | 639 | 765 |
| Other expenses | 21 | 1,137 | 1,373 |
| Total expenses | | 18,132 | 17,793 |
| Profit before tax | | 294 | 69 |
| Tax expense | 22 | | |
| Current tax | | 12 | 26 |
| Deferred tax | | 209 | (12) |
| Minimum Alternate Tax credit entitlement | | 75 | (26) |
| | | • | |
| Profit for the year | | 85 | 81 |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Statement of profit and loss

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or | loss | | |
| Remeasurements of defined benefit plan acturia | | 16 | - |
| Others | | - | (E) |
| | | | * |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period | | 85 | 81 |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of Company | | 85 | 81 |
| Non- controlling interests | | 1981 | * |
| Earnings per equity share | 24 | | |
| (1) Basic | | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| (2) Diluted | | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 35 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

M. Srinivasan
Wholetime Director

Kush S Desai Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Vinod Shenoy

V Radhakrishnan Company Secretary

Chief Financial Officer Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Cash Flows Statement | | | 8 |
|---|------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended |
| | | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 294 | 69 |
| Adjustments: | | | |
| Depreciation | | 639 | 765 |
| Profit on sale of fixed assets | | | (28) |
| Interest and finance charges | | 2,394 | 1,336 |
| Interest income | | (295) | (42) |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | _ | 3,032 | 2,100 |
| Changes in | | 575. 6 .77.07.070 | 030877888881 |
| - Trade receivables | | (1,089) | 15 |
| - Current/Non current financial assets | | 554 | (2,281) |
| - Current/Non current assets | | (162) | (771) |
| - Inventories | | (1) | (2) |
| - Current/Non current financial liabilities | | 28 | 3 |
| - Current/Non current liabilities | | 230 | (1,978) |
| - Trade payables | | 674 | 235 |
| - Provisions | | (5) | 57 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 3,261 | (2,622) |
| Income taxes paid | | (336) | (333) |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | _ | 2,925 | (2,955) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets (Including Capital Work in Progress) | | (2,265) | (2,967) |
| Bank deposits | | 4 | 22 |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | | <u>2</u> " | 69 |
| Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | | (2,261) | (2,876) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Repayment of long term borrowings | | (10,616) | (8,333) |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings | | 10,148 | 17,682 |
| Proceeds from/(repayment of) Short Term Borrowings (net) | | 1,588 | (1,846) |
| Finance cost | | (2,310) | (1,280) |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | | (1,190) | 6,223 |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] | | (526) | 392 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 1,016 | 624 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | ig. | 490 | 1,016 |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Cash Flows Statement

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 6.2 | | |
| Cash on hand | | 1 | 7 |
| Balances with banks | | | |
| - in current accounts | | 134 | 431 |
| - in fixed deposits | | 355 | 578 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | | 490 | 1,016 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 - | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 35 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

M. Srinivasan

Wholetime Director

Kush S Desai

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Vinod Shenoy

Chief Financial Officer

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

V Radhakrishnan

Company Secretary

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Ltd (SMART), is the container and rail logistics initiatives of Sical Logistics Limited. SMART is a 100% subsidiary of Sical Infra Assets Limited (SIAL), which in turn is a subsidiary of Sical Logistics Limited (SLL). SLL had obtained Category I license from the Ministry of Railways for Rs.50 Crores for operating container rail across all sectors throughout India, catering to both EXIM and domestic traffic. The license was transferred to SMART in November, 2007.

SMART operates 7 rakes and about 1,450 containers. It operates in sectors such as Chennai-Delhi, Rajasthan-Chennai, Gujarat-Chennai, Vizag - Kapilash Road, Kanpur - JNPT and Raipur-Jamshedpur. The Company operates CFSs at Chennai, Bangalore and Vizag. The Company is developing rail linked Inland Container Depots (ICD) /Container Freight Station (CFS) in Bangalore and Chennai which are under implementation.

Pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation sanctioned by the Honourable High court of Madras vide the Order dated 19 July 2012 and received on 25 September 2012, Sical Distriparks Limited (SDL) (A company engaged in CFS activities), a fellow subsidiary of the company and Sical Hambuja Logistics Private Limited (SHLPL), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company were merged with SMART with effect from 1 April 2011.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 9 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoptions were carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Sec133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 1.19.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ► It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Group classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

(i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.12.

(ii) Property, plant and equipment: Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected use fullife and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

(iii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Revenue recognition

In respect of rail operations, revenue is recognised on accrual method on rendering of services. In respect of container freight station, handling revenue is recognised on rendering of such services and storage revenue is recognized based on number of storage days.

1.6 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement: Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditures directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Depreciation: The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are ready for intended use except for rakes and containeres in Rail division.

For rakes and containers, the management estimates a useful life of 21 years. For these class of assets, based on internal assessment and technical evaluation carried out by experts, the management believes that the useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets. Hence the useful lives for these assets is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

Intangible assets are amortised over their estimated useful life as follows:

Consideration paid for transfer of License issued by Ministry of Railways in Company's favour to operate container trains pan India, is capitalised as an Intangible asset and is amortised over a period of 20 years from the date of commercial operations.

The estimated useful life of the intangible assets and the amortisation period are reviewed at the end of each financial year and the amortisation method is revised to reflect the changed pattern.

The estimated useful lives of assets for the current and comparative period of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

| Asset Class | Dep Rate Method | Useful Life (Years) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| EDP equipments | 33.33% SLM | 3 |
| Furniture and fixture | 10.00% SLM | 10 |
| Office equipments | 20.00% SLM | 5 |
| Vehicles | 12.50% SLM | 8 |
| Electrical Installations | 10.00% SLM | 10 |
| Building | 1.67% SLM | 60 |

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or disposition of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Amounts paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding as of each reporting date and the cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for intended use before such date are disclosed under capital work- in-progress.

1.7 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.8 Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the respective transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at the exchange rates prevailing at reporting date of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit and loss and reported within foreign exchange gains/ (losses).

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent on the date of transaction.

1.9 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and demand deposits with banks, net of outstanding book overdrafts that are repayable on demand, and are considered part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

1.10 Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

1.11 Impairment

(i) Financial assets: In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If in subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

As a practical expedient, the Group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss on portfolio of its trade receivable. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the period is recognised as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivable: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

b) Non-financial assets: The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non financial asset or a group of non financial assets is impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the recoverable. Losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through statement of profit and loss.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

1.12 Employee Benefit

The Company participates in various employee benefit plans. Post-employment benefits are classified as either defined contribution plans or defined benefit plans. Under a defined contribution plan, the Company's only obligation is to pay a fixed amount with no obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the employee. The expenditure for defined contribution plans is recognized as expense during the period when the employee provides service. Under a defined benefit plan, it is the Company's obligation to provide agreed benefits to the employees. The related actuarial and investment risks fall on the Company. The present value of the defined benefit obligations is calculated using the projected unit credit method.

The Company has the following employee benefit plans:

(a) Gratuity: In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Company provides for a lump sum payment to eligible employees, at retirement or termination of employment based on the last drawn salary and years of employment with the Company. The gratuity fund is managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The Company's obligation in respect of the gratuity plan, which is a defined benefit plan, is provided for based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains or losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. Further, the profit or loss does not include an expected return on plan assets. Instead net interest recognized in profit or loss is calculated by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The actual return on the plan assets above or below the discount rate is recognized as part of re-measurement of net defined liability or asset through other comprehensive income.

Remeasurements comprising of actuarial gains or losses and return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

(b) Compensated absences: The employees of the Company are entitled to compensated absences. The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilised accumulating compensated absences and utilise it in future periods or receive cash at retirement or termination of employment. The Company records an obligation for compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement. The Company measures the expected cost of compensated absences as the additional amount that the Company expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the end of the reporting period. The Company recognizes accumulated compensated absences based on actuarial valuation. Non-accumulating compensated absences are recognized in the period in which the absences occur. The Company recognizes actuarial gains and losses immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

1.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

1.14 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value

Cost of raw materials includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

1.15 Finance income and expense

Finance income consists of interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the statement of profit and loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance expenses consist of interest expense on loans and borrowings. Borrowing costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method.

1.16 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

- (a) Current income tax: Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for the period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the current tax amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and applicable for the period. The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and liability simultaneously.
- (b) Deferred income tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

1.17 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented. The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted for bonus shares, as appropriate.

1.18 Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

1.19 First- time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)

The Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS's notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The adoption of Ind AS was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, using 1 April 2015 as the transition date. Ind AS 101 requires that all Ind AS standards and interpretations that are effective for the first Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2017, be applied consistently and retrospectively for all fiscal years presented.

All applicable Ind AS have been applied consistently and retrospectively wherever required. The resulting difference between the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements under both Ind AS and Indian GAAP as of the Transition Date have been recognized directly in equity at the Transition Date.

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has availed itself of certain exemptions and exceptions in accordance with Ind AS 101 as explained below:

(a) Exceptions from full retrospective application:

A. Estimates exception: Upon an assessment of the estimates made under previous GAAP, the management is of the opinion that there was no need to revise such estimates under Ind AS, except where estimates were required by Ind AS's and not required by previous GAAP.

(b) Reconciliations:

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- -equity as at 1 April 2015;
- -equity as at 31 March 2016;
- -total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2016; and
- -explanation of material adjustments to cash flow statements.

Reconciliation of equity

| Y 100 | F . F . T |
|--------|-----------|
| Rs. in | Trubbe |
| | |

| | | | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | As a | t 31 March 20 | 16 | As | at 1 April 201 | 5 |
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 33,066 | 5,968 | 39,034 | 25,211 | 5,701 | 30,912 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 3,836 | - | 3,836 | 9,514 | | 9,514 |
| Goodwill | 601 | (601) | - | 601 | (601) | - |
| Other intangible assets | 2,903 | (1,224) | 1,679 | 3,286 | (1,324) | 1,962 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Investments | 345 | 18 | 345 | 345 | .7 | 345 |
| - Other non current financial assets | 289 | (212) | 77 | 274 | (212) | 62 |
| Other non-current assets | 869 | 1 | 869 | 556 | 75 | 556 |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 3 | 15 | 3 | I | 7 | 1 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 5,397 | (1,283) | 4,114 | 5,062 | (933) | 4,129 |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 1,016 | 1810019-11-11 | 1,016 | 624 | 2 | 624 |
| - Other current financial assets | 2,436 | <u> </u> | 2,436 | 150 | 2 | 150 |
| Current Tax Assets (Net) | 1,220 | 12 | 1,220 | 887 | 2 | 887 |
| Other current assets | 669 | 12 | 669 | 211 | 2 | 211 |
| Total assets | 52,650 | 2,648 | 55,298 | 46,722 | 2,631 | 49,353 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 7,269 | | 7,269 | 7,269 | ā | 7,269 |
| Other equity | 6,997 | 1,592 | 8,589 | 6,879 | 1,573 | 8,452 |
| Total equity | 14,266 | 1,592 | 15,858 | 14,148 | 1,573 | 15,721 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Borrowings | 16,610 | 12 | 16,610 | 5,916 | 2 | 5,916 |
| Provisions | 88 | . 19 | 88 | - | 9 | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net) | 1,967 | 1,056 | 3,023 | 1,977 | 1,058 | 3,035 |
| Other non-current liabilities | * | + | · (#) | | * | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| - Borrowings | 31 | | 31 | 1,877 | 150 | 1,877 |
| - Trade payables | 1,424 | LIITA | 1,424 | 1,189 | 7. | 1,189 |
| - Other financial liabilities | 1,081 | | 1,081 | 2,423 | 2 | 2,423 |
| Other current liabilities | 17,154 | 2 | 17,154 | 19,132 | 5 | 19,132 |
| Provisions | 29 | E | 29 | 60 | \$ | 60 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 52,650 | 2,648 | 55,298 | 46,722 | 2,631 | 49,353 |

Equity reconciliation:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | Total State of the | 6,879 |
| IND AS transition adjustments: | | |
| Fair valuation of property, plant and equipment | i | 3,776 |
| Expected credit loss on trade and other receivables | ii | (1,145) |
| Tax impact on the above adjustments | | (1,058) |
| Total | | 8,452 |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity:

- (i) Under Ind AS, the fair value of property, plant and equipment have been used as deemed cost as on the date of transition as per Ind AS 101.
- (ii) Under Ind AS, the loss allowances for trade and other receivables have been made under expected credit loss model.

Total comprehensive income reconciliation:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|------|---------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | | 118 |
| Ind AS transition adjustments: | | |
| Expected credit loss on trade receivables | i | (350) |
| Depreciation saving on account of fair valuation of property, plant and equipment | ii | 367 |
| Interest expense on Corporate Guarantee issued by parent comapanies | iii | (56) |
| Tax impact on the above adjustments | | 2 |
| Total | | 81 |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity and Total comprehensive income:

- (i) Under Ind AS, the loss allowances for trade and other receivables have been made under expected credit loss model.
- (ii) Under Ind AS, the fair value of property, plant and equipment have been used as deemed cost which resulted in change in depreciation on such assets.
- (iii) Under Ind AS, interest expense has been recognised on the Corporate Guarantee issued to parent companies.

Cash flow statement:

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS.

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

2 Property, plant and equipments
Previous year 2015-16

| Particulars | | Gros | Gross Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | nc | Net Block | Hock |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at As at 31 March 2016 1 April 2015 | As at I April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 8,463 | ¥ | | 8,463 | · | X | | ¥ | 8.463 | 8,463 |
| Buildings | 9,044 | 7,570 | | 16,614 | 1,089 | 146 | į | 1,235 | 15,379 | 7,955 |
| Leasehold development | 2 | | (8) | 2 | 2 | ٠ | | 2 | | |
| Plant & machinery | 11,802 | 479 | (06) | 12,191 | 3,383 | 529 | (20) | 3,892 | 8,299 | 8,419 |
| EDP equipment | 146 | 4 | | 150 | 138 | 7 | • | | 5 | 80 |
| Furniture & fittings | 62 | == | | 80 | 45 | 9 | 1 | 51 | 29 | 34 |
| Vehicles | 669 | 579 | | 1,278 | 464 | 128 | 1 | 592 | 989 | 235 |
| Office equipment | 295 | 11 | ٠ | 306 | 190 | 80 | 4 | 198 | 108 | 105 |
| Total | 30,530 | 8,644 | (%) | 39,084 | 5,311 | 824 | (20) | 6,115 | 32,969 | 25,219 |
| Intangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goodwill | 109 | 160 | , | 109 | ï | t | • | ٠ | 109 | 109 |
| Licence fees | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | 1,768 | 250 | 1 | 2,018 | 2,982 | 3,232 |
| Softwares | 167 | 1 | , | 168 | 121 | 31 | 8 | 152 | 91 | 46 |
| Total | 5,768 | I | x | 5,769 | 1,889 | 281 | 4 | 2,170 | 3,599 | 3,879 |
| Grand total | 36,298 | 8,645 | (06) | 44,853 | 7,200 | 1,105 | (20) | 8,285 | 36,568 | 29,098 |
| Capital work in progress | 9,514 | 3,002 | 8,680 | 3,836 | • | 141 | (M) | 16 | 3,836 | 9,514 |
| Fair value adjustments on account of adoption of IND AS | (3,312) | | 29 | (3,283) | (7,088) | (340) | | (7,428) | 4,145 | 3,776 |
| Grand total | 42,500 | 11,647 | 8,619 | 45,406 | 112 | 292 | (20) | | - | 42.388 |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

2 Property, plant and equipments Current year 2016-17

| Particulars | | Gros | Gross Block | | | Accumulate | Accumulated Depreciation | 00 | Net | Net Block |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Tangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 8,463 | 513 | ٠ | 8,976 | | 7 | | | 8,976 | 8,463 |
| Buildings | 16,614 | 1,727 | • | 18,341 | 1,235 | 120 | 1 | 1,355 | 16,986 | 15,379 |
| Leasehold development | 2 | 26 | ٠ | 28 | 2 | • | • | 2 | 26 | |
| Plant & machinery | 12,191 | 245 | į | 12,436 | 3,892 | 362 | i. | 4,254 | 8,182 | 8,299 |
| EDP equipment | 150 | 25 | • | 175 | 145 | 23 | ٠ | 147 | 28 | 5 |
| Furniture & fittings | 80 | 4 | • | 88 | 51 | • | | 51 | 33 | 29 |
| Vehicles | 1,278 | 41 | ř | 1,278 | 592 | 69 | j | 199 | 617 | 989 |
| Office equipment | 306 | 285 | ٠ | 591 | 198 | 27 | ï | 225 | 366 | 801 |
| Total | 39,084 | 2,825 | 1 | 41,909 | 6,115 | 280 | ĕ | 969'9 | 35,214 | 32,969 |
| Intangible assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goodwill | 109 | 150 | *** | 109 | ı | *** | , | | 109 | 109 |
| Licence fees | 5,000 | * | Ť | 2,000 | 2,018 | 59 | ٠ | 2,077 | 2,923 | 2,982 |
| Softwares | 168 | 8 | 2 * 2 | 168 | 152 | • | | 152 | 16 | 16 |
| Total | 5,769 | | 0.00 | 5,769 | 2,170 | 59 | | 2,229 | 3,540 | 3,599 |
| Grand total | 44,853 | 2,825 | | 47,678 | 8,285 | 639 | × | 8,924 | 38,754 | 36,568 |
| Capital work in progress | 3,836 | 906,1 | 2,466 | 3,276 | * | • | × | .1 | 3,276 | 3,836 |
| Fair value adjustments on account of adoption of IND AS | (3,283) | .9 | • | (3,283) | (7,428) | Í | × | (7.428) | 4,145 | 4.145 |
| Total | 45,406 | 4.731 | 2,466 | 47,671 | 857 | 689 | | 1.496 | 7.0 | 94 540 |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| 3 | Financial assets | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Investments | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| | Investments in equity instruments | 31 March 2017 | 31 (Viaren 2016 | 1 April 2013 |
| | Joint ventures (unquoted) | | | |
| | - Sical Sattva Rail Terminal Private Limited- 17,25,000 | 746 | 245 | 246 |
| | Shares (PY - 17,25,000 Shares) of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up | 345 | 345 | 345 |
| | | 345 | 345 | 345 |
| | Aggregate value of unquoted investments | 345 | 345 | 345 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| | Company of the compan | As at | As at | As at |
| 3.2 | Other non current financial assets | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Margin money deposit with banks | 326 | 34 | 10 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| | Security deposits | 92 | 43 | 52 |
| | | 418 | 77 | 62 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 4 | Other non-current assets | As at | As at | As at |
| | Unsecured, considered good | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Other advances | | | |
| | | 70 | | |
| | - LIC fund for gratuity (refer note 25) | 79 | 71 | 200 |
| | - Balance with Government Authorities | 166 | 166 | 166 |
| | - Capital advances | 580 825 | 632 869 | 390 556 |
| Cu | rent assets | | | |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 5 | Inventories | As at | As at | As at |
| | Diesel | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 3 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Diesei | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | Financial assets | | | Da ta labba |
| 5.1 | 222 5 62 1948 | As at | As at | Rs. in lakhs As at |
| 0.1 | Trade receivables | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | 5,203 | 4,114 | 4,129 |
| | Doubtful | 1,145 | 1,496 | 1,146 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful receivables | (1,145) | (1,496) | (1,146) |
| | The state of the s | 5,203 | 4,114 | 4,129 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 6.2 | | As at | As at | As at |
| 0,2 | Cash and cash equivalents | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) | | | - 14 |
| | - in current accounts | 134 | 431 | 288 |
| | Cash on hand | 1 | 7 | 9 |
| | Other bank balances | 20 | (70) | 170 |
| | - in margin money deposit with banks (Refer note below) | 355 | 578 | 327 |
| | W. W. Commission of the Commis | 490 | 1,016 | 624 |
| | | -,0 | 1,010 | 024 |

Note: Fixed deposits with a original maturity period of less than 3 months are classified as "Cash and cash equivalents" and fixed deposits with a original maturity period of greater than 3 months, but with a maturity date of less than 12 months from balance sheet date are classified as "Other bank balances,"

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 3 | Other current financial assets | As at | As at | As at |
| - | Interest accrued on fixed deposits | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 10 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| | Advances to related parties (refer note 26) | 1.787 | 2,428 | 9 |
| | - Insurance claims | 35 | 2,420 | 139 |
| | - staff advances | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| - | CHAZ WE VALLED | 1,832 | 2,436 | 150 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| | Current tax assets (Net) | As at | As at | As at |
| _ | Provinces of Contract of Contr | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Advance income tax, net of provision for tax | 529 | 472 | 165 |
| | Minimum Alternate Tax credit | 1,027 | 748 | 722 |
| - | 75-44 E. 97-35-35 Surja 04-38 (2006-200) | 1,556 | 1,220 | 887 |
| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| C | Other current assets | As at | As at | As at |
| _ | Del Stronge A Stronge (The Assistance Section) | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | | |
| | Other advances | | | |
| | - prepaid expenses | 388 | 336 | 178 |
| | - advances for supply of goods and rendering of services | 318 | 179 | 33 |
| | - Balance with Government Authorities | 169 | 108 | Boar |
| _ | - statutory advances | * | 46 | |
| | | 875 | 669 | 211 |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

PART 1 - BALANCE SHEET

9 Share capital

| | | Authorised | | Iss | Issued | Subsc | Subscribed | Pai | Paid-up |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) |
| Previous Year 2015-16 Equity shares Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 | 14,00,00,000 | 01 | 14,000 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 |
| Increase during the year Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 14,00,00,000 | | 14,000 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 |
| Total | | | 14,000 | | 7,269 | | 7,269 | | 7,269 |
| Current Year 2016-17 Equity shares Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 Increase during the year Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 14,00,00,000 | 01 | 14,000 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 | 7,26,90,000 | 7,269 |
| Total | | | 14,000 | | 7,269 | | 7,269 | | 7,269 |

Notes:

(a) The authorised share capital stands increused pursuant to the scheme of Amalgamation as sanctioned by High Court of Madras vide their order dated 19 July 2012 and received on 25 September 2012. (b) During FY 2012-13, the Company issued 1,00,00,000 no of shares of Rs. 10 each at par as fully paid up against the share application money received in an earlier year. Further, it also issued 5,00,00,000 no of shares of Rs. 10 each at par as fully paid up, for consideration other than eash, being the consideration towards transfer of license issued by Ministry of Railways to operate container trains pan India, originally issued to Sical Logistics Limited (Ultimate Holding Company) and transferred to company through Sical Infra Assets Limited during the year 2007-08. The said issue of shares were adjusted against the share application money outstanding as at 31 March 2012. (c) During FY 2012-13, the company issued 80,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10 each to the shareholders of erstwhile amalgamating Company, Sical Distriparks Limited pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation as approved by the Honble High Court of Madras vide its order dated 19 July 2012, without consideration being received in cash.

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Note 9 Share capital (contd.)

(i) The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

(ii) Details of shares held by the

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Number of shares |
| As at 31 March 2017: | |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited (Holding | 7,26,90,000 |
| As at 31 March 2016: | |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited (Holding | 7,26,90,000 |

(iii) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of | As at 31 M | March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| shareholder | Number of shares held | % holding in that class of shares | Number of shares held | % holding in that class of shares | |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | | The second of th | |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited (Holding company and its nominees) | 7,26,90,000 | 100% | 7,26,90,000 | 100% | |

⁽iv) The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date. The details of shares issued for a consideration other than cash are disclosed under note 9(b) and 9(c).

(v) There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Statement of changes in equity

9.1 Other equity

Rs. in lakhs

| | Other reserves | | | Other items of | Equity |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Particulars | Securities premium | Corporate guarntee interest | Retained earnings | other comprehensive income | attributable to owners of the company |
| Balance as at 1 April 2015 | 400 | | 6,479 | - | 6,879 |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | | 22 | 1,551 | | 1,573 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 56 | 81 | | 137 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2016 | 400 | 78 | 8,111 | | 8,589 |
| Balance as at 1 April 2016 | 400 | 78 | 8,111 | | 8,589 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | 85 | | 85 |
| Corporate guarntee interest (refer note below) | | 84 | - | 120 | 84 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2017 | 400 | 162 | 8,196 | | 8,758 |

Note: As per Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, the corporate guarantee given by the holding company to the banks in respect of the loans availed by the Company qualifies as a 'financial guarantee contract'. No payment is make by the Company to its holding company and this is considered as a deemed capital contribution by the holding company, since the guarantee has been provided by the holding company in its capacity as a shareholder.

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited

Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Non-current liabilities

10

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Financial Liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Borrowings | | | |
| Secured | | | |
| Debentures 1,000 (Previous year: Nil) 11% Secured listed NCD of Rs. 10 lakhs each issued to RBL Bank Limited (refer note i) | 10,000 | | |
| Term loans | | | |
| from banks | | | |
| - UCO Bank | 2 | 2 | 3,742 |
| - UBI | 9 | - | 1,427 |
| - IDBI Bank | 2 | 2 | 657 |
| - Bank of baroda (refer note iia and iib) | 6,124 | 6,624 | 90 |
| from other parties | | | |
| - IFCI limited (refer note iii) | * | 9,625 | |
| - Sundaram finance limited (refer note iv) | 384 | 361 | - |
| | 16,508 | 16,610 | 5,916 |

Notes:

(i) RBL Bank Limited

The Company has raised a sum of Rs.10,000 lakhs through issue of 1000 Nos. Secured listed 11% Non-convertible debentures of Rs.10 lakh each against the security of -

- (a) Exclusive first ranking mortgage on 0.60 acres of land situated at Anupampattu Village, Ponneri Taluk, Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu;
- (b) Exclusive first mortgage charge on land (admeasuring 19.5 acres) & Building situated there on at Minjur, Chennai;
- (c) First Pari passu mortgage charge along with existing charge holder on land (admeasuring around 2.248 acres) owned by SMART covering access road to above mentioned land & building;
- (d) Exclusive first charge over specific plant & machinery/movable fixed assets (i.e 2 rakes & 1,045 Containers) and
- (e) Unconditional and irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of SICAL Logistics Limited.

The NCDs were allotted on 31 March 2017 after duly receiving the funds. The NCDs are listed on NSE effective 20 April 2017, Interest on NCDs is payable semi-annually.

(iia) Bank of baroda

The Company has taken term loan of Rs 344 lakhs secured by way of hypothecation charge of assets created out of term loan from CFS division. The loan is repayable in 21 monthly instalments. The interest rate as on 31 March 2017 is 11.40% (Previous year: Base Rate +1.75% being 11.40%)

(iib) Bank of baroda

The Company has taken term loan of Rs 9,405 lakhs against security of equitable mortgage of land and building situated at CFS Minjur comprising of 35.50 acres of land and charge on assets created out of term loan, with a moratorium period of 12 months. Loan is repayable in step up 24 quarterly instalments. The interest rate as on 31 March 2017 is 11.40% (Previous year: Base Rate +1.75% being 11.40%)

(iii) IFCI Limited

The Company has taken a term loan of Rs. 10,000 lakhs secured by exclusive charge on land measuring 20 acres situated at Minjur, Chennai created by way of registered mortgage and exclusive charge over 7 rakes in the name of the Company and plant & machinery of the Company and 2nd charge on the security charged to working capital lenders, with a moratorium period of 12 months. Loan is repayable in 20 quarterly instalments. The loan has been pre-closed during the current financial year.

(iv) Sundaram finance limited

The loan is secured by a charge on the purchased assets - trailors. The interest rate as on 31 March 2017 is 10.75% (Previous year: 10.75%).

(v) Currency swap and interest rate swap

The Company has entered into a currency swap and interest rate swap wherein the Rupee borrowing in converted into foreign currency borrowing i.e. Euro and Company receives the fixed interest in INR and pays a fixed interest in Euro, to obtain a marginally lower interest rate than would have been possible without the swap.

(vi) Non-convertible redeemable debentures in descending order of redemption:

| Particulars | Convertible into | Conversion/ maturity | Earliest date of redemption |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Non convertible redeemable debentures issued to RBL Bank | None | Redemption | 30 September 2018 |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

(vii) There are no defaults in the repayment of the principal loan and interest amounts with respect to the above loans.

(viii) The aggregate amount of long-term borrowings secured by personal guarantee and corporate guarantee of promoters amounts to Rs. 16,624 lakhs (Previous year: Rs. 17,144 lakhs)

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|---------------|----------------|---|
| Provisions | As at | As at | As a |
| Tivisions | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Provision for employee benefits | | | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Gratuity (refer note 25) | 88 | 88 | |
| | 88 | 88 | 4 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net) | As at | As at | As at |
| Deserved dax habilides (net) | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| Deferred tax liability | | | |
| Excess of depreciation allowed under Income Tax Act, 1961 over | | | |
| depreciation as per books | 5,367 | 4,920 | 4,786 |
| Deferred tax assets | 857-841 | 12/18/19/19/19 | (E081) (E081) |
| Expenditure covered under 43 B of Income-tax Act, 1961 | (47) | (30) | (11) |
| Unabsorbed losses | (1,692) | (1,369) | (1,358) |
| Provision for doubtful trade receivables | (396) | (498) | (382) |
| | 3,232 | 3,023 | 3,035 |

Current liabilities

| | | | | Rs. in takns |
|------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 13 | Financial Liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| 13.1 | Borrowings | 51 March 2017 | 31 Marcu 2010 | 1 April 2015 |
| | Secured | | | |
| | Loans repayable on demand | | | |
| | Working capital loan | | | |
| | - Bank of baroda (refer note i) | 1,619 | 31 | 960 |
| | - UCO Bank | | 80 | 960 793 |
| | - IDBI Bank | | * | 124 |
| | | 1,619 | 31 | 1.877 |

Note:

(i) Bank of Baroda

Working capital facility is secured by composite hypothecation agreement for hypothecation of entire raw materials, stock-in-process, stores & spares, packing materials, finished goods, etc and Book-debts & trade advance of the company, both present & future of CFS division. The interest rate as on 31 March 2017 is 11.40% (Previous year: Base Rate +1.75% being 11.40%),

(ii) There are no defaults in the repayment of the principal loan and interest amounts with respect to the above loans.

(iii) The aggregate amount of short-term borrowings secured by personal guarantee and corporate guarantee of promoters amounts to Rs. 1,619 lakhs (Previous year: Rs. 31 lakhs).

| - | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 13.2 | Trade payables | As at | As at | As at |
| _ | Trade payables | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 1 April 2015 |
| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note below) | *** | - | Ž. |
| _ | - Dues to other creditors* | 2,098 | 1,424 | 1,189 |
| | | 2,098 | 1,424 | 1,189 |

Note: According to the information available with the Company, there are no dues payable to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the entrepreneur's memorandum number as allocated after filling of the memorandum. Further there are no dues payable to micro and small scale industries (previous year: Rs Nil).

^{*}Refer note 26 for the amount payable to the related parties.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

15

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 13.3 | Other financial liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As a 1 April 2015 |
| | Current maturities of long-term debt* | | | |
| | Term loans | | | |
| | from banks | | | |
| | - UCO Bank | 70 | 17 | 1,384 |
| | - UBI | <u> </u> | | 500 |
| | - IDBI Bank | <u> </u> | 121 | 248 |
| | - Bank of baroda | 500 | 520 | 204 |
| | from other parties | | | |
| | - IFCI limited | š | 375 | * |
| | - Sundaram finance limited | 128 | 99 | 3 |
| | Others | | | |
| | Accrued salaries and benefits | 61 | 58 | 53 |
| | - Creditors for capital goods | 54 | 29 | 31 |
| - | | 743 | 1,081 | 2,423 |

^{*}The details of interest rate, repayment terms, nature and value of securities furnished are disclosed under note 10.

| | | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|----|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 14 | Other current liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at I April 2015 |
| | Dues to related parties | | | |
| | - Sical Infra Assets Limited (refer note 26) | 16,568 | 16,581 | 16,587 |
| | - Sical Logistics Limited (refer note 26) | 5 | | 1,881 |
| | Others | | | 00 # D(5/5/5) |
| | Statutory dues | 30 | 48 | 20 |
| | Creditors for expenses | 786 | 525 | 644 |
| | D = 3 = | 17,384 | 17,154 | 19,132 |

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Provisions | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 |
| Provision for employee benefits | Y | | |
| - Compensated absence | 19 | 27 | 36 |
| - Gratuity (refer note 25) | 5 | 2 | 24 |
| 9.0 | 24 | 29 | 60 |

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| Revenue from operations | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ender 31 March 201 |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Sale of services | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 201 |
| Income from integrated logistics services | 19,583 | 19,576 |
| Taxes and deductions | (5.0) 8 7(000) | |
| Less: Service tax | (1,800) | (1,784 |
| | 17,783 | 17,792 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other income | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended |
| Interest income | The state of the s | 30.00.00,000.000.000 |
| Interest income on deposits with banks | 51 | 32 |
| Interest income on inter-corporate deposit (refer note 26) | 244 | 10 |
| Interest on IT Refund | * | |
| Profit on sale of fixed assets | - | 28 |
| Provision no Longer required written back | 348 | - |
| | 643 | 70 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Cost of services | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2010 |
| Cargo handling charges | 1,205 | 1,080 |
| Rail freight | 4,570 | 5,735 |
| Terminal expenses | 465 | 544 |
| Containers related charges | 520 | 485 |
| Road transportation charges | 1,704 | 1,759 |
| Equipment, vehicle running and hire expenses | 1,998 | 1,729 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | |
| - plant and machinery | 225 | 176 |
| Power | 661 | 511 |
| Stores consumed | 4 | 1 |
| Rake hire charges | 30 | 73 |
| Incentives to customers | 1,435 | 1,303 |
| Other direct expenses | 110 | 122 |
| | 12,927 | 13,518 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Employee benefits expense | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Salaries and wages | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Contribution to provident and other funds | 761 | 576 |
| Staff welfare expenses | 47 | 42 |
| out wenter expenses | 79 887 | 63 681 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Finance costs | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Interest expense | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| - term loan | 22/2 | 2 202 |
| Other borrowing costs | 2,310 | 1,280 |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee (refer note 26) | 148 | 120 |
| interest on inter-corporate guarnice (refer note 26) | 84 | 56 |

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Other expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ender 31 March 2010 |
| Rent (refer note 27) | 71 | 62 |
| Security charges | 134 | 124 |
| Payment to auditor's | | |
| a. for audit | 8 | 8 |
| b. for tax audit | 2 | 2 |
| c. for reimbursement of expenses | 1 | 8 2 2 |
| Travelling and conveyance | 168 | 149 |
| Legal, professional and consultancy | 301 | 240 |
| Rates and taxes | 23 | 17 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | |
| - buildings | 13 | 17 |
| - vehicles | 10 | 9 |
| - others | 38 | 48 |
| Communication expenses | 42 | 43 |
| Insurance | 101 | 17 9 48 43 67 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 50,90A | 350 |
| Corporate social responsibility (refer note 28) | 24 | 33 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 201 | 202 |
| The second secon | 1,137 | 1,373 |

| Section Control of the Control of th | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Income tax | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Current income tax: | 75.5.20002.302.302.302.50 | 011111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| In respect of the current period | * | 26 |
| Deferred tax: | | |
| In respect of the current period | 209 | (12) |
| Minimum alternate tax credit entitlement | * | (26) |
| Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss | 209 | (12) |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Profit before income taxes | 294 | 69 |
| Enacted tax rates in India | 34.61% | 34.61% |
| Computed expected tax expense | 102 | 24 |
| Tax impact on carried forward losses | 69 | 12 |
| Expenses disallowed for tax purpose | 38 | (48) |
| Total income tax expense | 209 | (12) |

The tax rates under Indian Income Tax Act, for the year ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 is 34.61%.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

| nA" | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 447 | 134 |
| Expenditure covered under 43 B of Income-tax Act, 1961 | (17) | (19) |
| Unabsorbed losses | (323) | (11) |
| Provision for doubtful trade receivables | 102 | (116) |
| Net deferred tax expense/ (gain) | 209 | (12) |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited

Notes to the accounts

23 Commitments and contingent liabilities

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | As at | As at | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Talliculars | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | |
| Contingent liabilities | | | |
| Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debt (other than those where in the possibility of any economic outflow in settlement is remote) | | | |
| - Direct tax matters | | 238 | |
| - Indirect tax matters | 523 | 523 | |
| - Legal matters | 29 | 24 | |
| Guarantees given by bankers/letter of credit for performance of contracts & others | 2,723 | 2,982 | |

24 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

| And the state of t | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | (Figures in rupees exc | ept number of shares) |
| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Tarbellary | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Profit after taxation as per statement of profit and loss | 85 | 81 |
| Less: Dividends on shares and tax thereon | | |
| Net profit adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential equity shares for calculation of diluted EPS | 85 | 81 |
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| A.M. MANAGES | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year | 7,26,90,000 | 7,26,90,000 |
| Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued during the year | | |
| Number of weighted average shares considered for calculation of diluted earnings per share | 7,26,90,000 | 7,26,90,000 |
| Earnings / (loss) per share: | | |
| Basic | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| Diluted | 0.12 | 0.11 |

25 Gratuity plan

The following table sets out the status of the unfunded gratuity plan as required under Ind AS 19 'Employee benefits'.

Reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations

| | | Rs, in lakhs |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Change in projected benefit obligation | or march ave | 01 //m/cm 2010 |
| Present value of obligation as at beginning of the year | 90 | 87 |
| Acquisition adjustment | = | |
| Current service cost | - 13 | 14 |
| Interest cost | 7 | 7 |
| Benefits paid | (8) | (5) |
| Actuarial loss/ (gain) on obligation | (9) | (13) |
| Obligations at year end | 93 | 90 |

Change in plan assets

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Fair value of plan assets as at beginning of the year | 71 | 63 |
| Expected return on plan assets | 6 | 5 |
| Contributions | 9 | 8 |
| Benefits paid | (7) | (5) |
| Plans assets at year end, at fair value | 79 | 71 |

| Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair value of the plan assets: Particulars | As at | Rs. in lakhs As at |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Closing obligations | (93) | (90) |
| Closing fair value of plan assets | 79 | 71 |
| Asset / (liability) recognised in the balance sheet | (14) | (19) |

| Gratuity cost for the year | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Service cost | 13 | 14 |
| Interest cost | 7 | 7 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (6) | (5) |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) | (9) | (13) |
| Net gratuity cost | 5 | 3 |

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Discount rate | 7.40% | 7.90% |
| Estimated rate of return on plan assets | 7.50% | 8.50% |
| Salary increase | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| Attrition rate | | |
| Up to 30 years | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| 31 - 44 years | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Above 44 years | 0.00% | 0.00% |

The estimate of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

Information of plan assets, defined benefit obligation and experience adjustments:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars — | As at and for the year ended 31 March | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Present value of the defined benefit obligations | (42) | (59) | (87) | (90) | (93) |
| Fair value of plan assets | 10 | 45 | 63 | 71 | 79 |
| surplus/ (deficit) | (32) | (6) | 24 | (19) | (14) |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets [gain / (loss)] | | 1 | #5 | | (- |
| Experience adjustment on plan liabilities [(gain) / loss] | 5 | 4 | (18) | (13) | (16) |

As of 31 March 2017, every percentage point increase / decrease in salary growth rate will affect our gratuity benefit obligation by approximately Rs. 2 lakh.

As of 31 March 2017, every percentage point increase / decrease in discount rate will affect our gratuity benefit obligation by approximately Rs. 1.80 lakh.

Sensitivity for significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation by one percentage, keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant.

26 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship |
|---|--|
| Holding Company & Group | - HEADTH OF STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STRE |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Ultimate Holding Company |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited ('SIAL') | Holding Company |
| Sical Bangalore Logistics Parks Limited ('SBLPL') | Fellow subsidiary |
| Sical Sattva Rail Terminal Private Limited ('SSRTPL') | Joint Venture |

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

(ii) Details of key managerial personnel:

| Name of personnel | Designation | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Mr. M. Srinivasan | Whole time director | |
| Mr. Vinod Shenoy | Chief Financial Officer | |
| Mr V Radhakrishnan | Company Secretary | |

(iii) Details of direcotrs of the Company:

SLL

Managerial remuneration

| Name of personnel | Designation | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Mr. M. Srinivasan | Whole time director | |
| Mr. Kush S Desai | Director | |
| Mr. Sunil Sudhakarrao Deshmukh | Director | |
| Mr. Rathnakara Hegde | Independent director | |
| Mr. S. Ravinarayanan | Independent director | |
| Mr. V.P. Ravi | Director (upto 23 September 2016) | |
| Mr. Prasanna Kasturi | Director (appointed with effect from 23 September 2016) | |
| Mr V Radhakrishnan | Company secretary | |

| Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the ye | Joint venture | Holding Company | Rs. in lakhs Key management |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Particulars | Companies | & group | personnel |
| | For th | e year ended 31 March | 2017 |
| Receiving of services | - | | |
| SSRTPL | 142 | 2 | 100 |
| SLL | E 4874 | 730 | 12 |
| SIAL | | 996 | * |
| Rent paid | | | |
| SLL | 1 | 42 | |
| Rendering of services | | | |
| SLL | ¥. | 222 | 2 |
| Loans and advance given | | (535) | |
| SBLPL | | 17 | |
| Loans and advance repaid | | | |
| SLL | | 658 | |
| SIAL | 9 | 13 | |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee | | *** | - 2 |
| SIAL | | 42 | 120 |
| SLL | 2 | 42 | - |
| Interest income on inter-corporate deposit | Ø. | 74 | 1270 |
| SLL | 2 | 244 | |
| Managerial remuneration | 2 | 244 | 5 |
| Particulars | Joint venture | Holding Company | Key management |
| randediars | Companies | & group | personnel |
| 25. BVS VI | For the | year ended 31 March | 2016 |
| Receiving services | CONCRET | | |
| SSRTPL | 228 | · | 2 |
| SLL | | 685 | |
| SIAL | | 19 | |
| Rent paid | | | |
| SLL | 826 | 38 | |
| Rendering of services | | | |
| SLL | 9 | 56 | 2 |
| Repayment of loans and advance | | | |
| SIAL | - | 6 | |
| SLL | <u>.</u> | 1,881 | - |
| Loans and advance given | | | |
| SLL | * | 2,428 | 2 |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee | | -, | |
| SIAL | | 28 | _ |
| and a | | | |
| SLL | | 28 | _ |

10

(v) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

Rs. in lakhs

Holding Company

2,428

280

| Particulars | Companies | Holding Company & group | Key management personnel | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | == =================================== | As at 31 March 2017 | | |
| Other current liabilities | | | | |
| SIAL | (=/) | 16,568 | 9- | |
| Other current financial assets | | | | |
| SLL | \$* | 1,770 | 1 | |
| SBLPL | B) | 17 | 4 | |
| Creditors for expenses | | | | |
| SIAL | | 45 | * | |
| Trade payables | | | | |
| SIAL | 20 | 415 | | |
| SSRTPL | 252 | 1000 | | |
| Particulars | Joint venture | Holding Company | Key management | |
| A CALL MAN DE COMPANIA | Companies | & group | personnel | |
| | <u>v</u> | As at 31 March 2016 | | |
| Other current liabilities | | | | |
| SIAL | * | 16,581 | _ | |
| Other current financial assets | | | | |

27 Lease:

SIL

Trade payables SSRTPL

The Company has taken on lease office premises under cancelable operating lease agreements. The company intends to renew such leases in the normal course of business.

| | Rs. in lakhs |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended For the year ended |
| | 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 |
| Rent | 71 62 |

28 Corporate social responsibility

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a CSR committee has been formed by the company. The areas for CSR activity is promoting education. The funds were utilized through the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

29 Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include advances, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The expected credit loss model takes into account available external and internal credit risk factors and the Company's historical experience for customers.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top customer and top five customers:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 Mar 2017 | For the year ended 31 Mar 2016 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue from top customer | 19.72% | 12.86% |
| Revenue from top five customers | 35.60% | 31.24% |

One customer accounted for more than 10% of the revenue and trade receivables for the year ended 31 March 2017.

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited

Notes to the accounts

Credit risk exposure

The allowance for lifetime expected credit loss on customer balances for the year ended 31 March 2017 was Rs. 1,145 lakhs.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as we generally invest in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies.

Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities:

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars Note | | As | at 31 March 2017 | ra. In Takns |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Less than 1 year | 1 - 2 years | More than 2 years |
| Borrowings | 10, 13.1 and 13.3 | 628 | 1,767 | 14,741 |
| Trade payable | 13.2 | 2,098 | 107E 707000 | Tr + 2 v (p - 2 v |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk primarily include borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

30 Joint ventures

The Company has a 50% interest in Sical Sattva Rail Terminals Private Limited ('SSRTPL)', a joint venture involved in handling container rail terminal at Madipakkam. The Company's interest in SSRTPL is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements. Summarised financial information of the joint venture, based on its Ind AS financial statements are set out below:

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Assets | | ON THAT CHI WOLL |
| Non-current assets | 225 | 257 |
| Current assets | 248 | 237 |
| Liabilities | 54대. | 7075-70 |
| Non current liabilities | 19 | 24 |
| Current liabilities | 251 | 171 |
| Income | 70 | 107 |
| Expenses (including taxes) | 179 | 185 |

31 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| Particulars | | | Rs, |
|---|----------|------------------|-------------|
| Particulars | SBNs* | Other | Total |
| | der | nomination notes | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | 70,000 | 1,90,887 | 2,60,887 |
| (+) Permitted receipts | * | 18,53,580 | 18,53,580 |
| (-) Permitted payments | (2,000) | (15,97,822) | (15,99,822) |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | (68,000) | (2,73,827) | (3,41,827) |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | 1,72,818 | 1,72,818 |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016.

Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited Notes to the accounts

32 Financial instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs

| | | | | | No. in itania | |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | | Carryi | Carrying value | | Fair value | |
| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments of joint venture | 3.1 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | |
| Other non-current financial assets | 3.2 | 418 | 77 | 418 | 77 | |
| Trade receivables | 6.1 | 5,203 | 4,114 | 5,203 | 4,114 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6.2 | 490 | 1,016 | 490 | 1,016 | |
| Other current financial assets | 6.3 | 1,832 | 2,436 | 1,832 | 2,436 | |
| Total financial assets | | 8,288 | 7,988 | 8,288 | 7,988 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | *************************************** | |
| Amortised cost | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 10, 13.1 and 13.3 | 18,870 | 17,722 | 17,722 | 17,722 | |
| Trade payables | 13.2 | 2,098 | 1,424 | 1,424 | 1,424 | |
| Total financial liabilities | | 20,968 | 19,146 | 19,146 | 19,146 | |

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, Other current and non-current financial assets, trade receivables and payables and borrowings approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The Company is primarily engaged in providing integrated logistics services which is considered as single business segment in terms of segment reporting as per Ind AS 108. There being no services rendered outside India there are no separate geographical segments to be reported on.

On 15 October 2016, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a Scheme of Arrangement [Demerger] for hiving off its Bangalore Inland Container Depot (TCD') and transfer the same to the fellow subsidiary Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited subject to the approval of the shareholders of the respective companies and National Company Law Tribunal, Chennai. The rationale behind the proposal is to ensure sustainable long term growth, profitability, market share and continuous customer service, focused management and geographical attention to meet competition, regulatory environment and to mitigate risk thereby enabling the respective entities to to productively utilize their resources and achieve cost and operational efficiencies.

35 Corresponding figures for the previous year presented have been regrouped, where necessary, to conform to the current year's classification.

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited

M. Srinivasan Wholetime Director Kush S Desai

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

34

Membership No.: 11205

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Vinod Shenoy Chief Financial Officer

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

V Radhakrishnan Company Secretary

SICAL BANGALORE LOGISTICS PARK LIMITED

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited Balance sheet

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | As at |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 |
| ASSETS | | |
| Non-current assets | | |
| Financial Assets | 2 | |
| - Other non-current financial assets | 2.1 | 10.00 |
| Other non-current assets | 3 | 115.23 |
| | | 125.23 |
| Current assets | | |
| Financial Assets | 4 | |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 4.1 | 1.00 |
| Other current assets | 5 | 0.08 |
| | | 1.08 |
| Total Assets | | 126.31 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | |
| Equity | | |
| Equity Share capital | 6 | 1.00 |
| Other Equity | | _ |
| | | 1.00 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current liabilities | | |
| Other current liabilities | 7 | 125.31 |
| | 300 | 125.31 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 126.31 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 12 | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited

Kush S Desai Sumith R Kamath Director Director

Director

CN GANGADARAN Partner

Membership No. 11205

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017 Date: 9 May 2017

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Particulars Cash flows from operating activities Profit before tax Operating cash flow before working capital changes Changes in - Current/Non current financial assets - Current/Non current assets | Note | For the year ended 31 Mar 2017 |
|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Profit before tax Operating cash flow before working capital changes Changes in - Current/Non current financial assets | _ | 31 Mar 2017 - |
| Profit before tax Operating cash flow before working capital changes Changes in - Current/Non current financial assets | - | |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes Changes in - Current/Non current financial assets | | |
| Changes in - Current/Non current financial assets | | 2 |
| - Current/Non current financial assets | | |
| | | |
| - Current/Non current assets | | (10.00) |
| | | (0.08) |
| Current/Non current financial liabilities | | 1000 |
| - Current/Non current liabilities | | |
| Cash generated from operations | A | (10.08) |
| Income taxes paid | | 3 4 3 |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | _ | (10.08) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets (Including Capital Work in Progress) | | (115,23) |
| Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | _ | (115.23) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Proceeds issue of shares | | 1.00 |
| Proceeds from parent and group companies | | 125.31 |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | | 126.31 |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C] | | 1.00 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | **** |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | _ | 1.00 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 6 | |
| Cash on hand | -5 | 112 |
| Balances with banks | | |
| in current accounts | | 1.00 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | - | 1.00 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 - | XIVO |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 12 | |

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No : S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner Membership No. 11205

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Kush S Desai Director Sumith R Kamath

Director

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited ('SBLPL') has been incorporated on 31 May 2016 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Sical Infra Assets Limited ('SIAL'). The Company is incorporated to construct and operate state-of-art rail terminal facility, to develop container yards, warehouses and bonded warehouses in the terminal and also function as Private Rail Terminal ('PFT') / Inland Container Depots ('ICDs') / Container Freight Stations ('CFSs') for the purpose of storage of containers which are meant for domestic as well for EXIM purpose. Since the commercial operations of the Company is yet to start, the Company does not have Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2017.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 9 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ▶ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ▶ It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Group classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.12.
- (ii) Property, plant and equipment: Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected use fullife and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual values of company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically, including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.
- (iii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement: Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditures directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Depreciation: The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis from the date the assets are ready for intended use

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or disposition of the asset and the resultant gains or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Amounts paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding as of each reporting date and the cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for intended use before such date are disclosed under capital work- in-progress.

Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.7 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and demand deposits with banks, net of outstanding book overdrafts that are repayable on demand, and are considered part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

1.10 Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- ► In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ► In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ► Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

1.1 Impairment

(i) Financial assets: In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If in subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

As a practical expedient, the Group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss on portfolio of its trade receivable. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivable and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the period is recognised as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivable: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

b) Non-financial assets: The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non financial asset or a group of non financial assets is impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the recoverable. Losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through statement of profit and loss.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

1.1 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

1.1 Finance income and expense

Finance income consists of interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the statement of profit and loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance expenses consist of interest expense on loans and borrowings. Borrowing costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method.

1.1 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

- (a) Current income tax: Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for the period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the current tax amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and applicable for the period. The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and liability simultaneously.
- (b) Deferred income tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

1.2 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented. The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted for bonus shares, as appropriate.

1.2 Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| Financial assets | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|---------------|
| Other non current financial assets | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 |
| Security deposits | 10.00 |
| | 10.00 |
| | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other non-current assets | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 |
| Capital advances | 115.23 |
| | 115.23 |
| urrent assets | |
| Financial assets | Rs, in lakhs |
| Cash and cash equivalents | As at |
| The month forms of the consequent in the construction of the const | 31 March 2017 |
| Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) | |
| - in current accounts | 1.00 |
| | 1.00 |
| | |
| Other current assets | As at |
| Stock Assembly Control (Stock Control Assembly) | 31 March 2017 |
| Unsecured, considered good | |
| Other advances | |
| - Balance with Government Authorities | 0.08 |
| | 0.08 |

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

6 Share capital

| | Authorised | | | oscribed and d-up | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) |
| Current Year 2016-17 | | 5792 | | | |
| Equity Shares | T . | 10 | | | |
| Issued during the year | 10,000 | | 1.00 | 10,000 | 1.00 |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 10,000 | | 1.00 | 10,000 | 1.00 |

i The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

ii Shares of the company held by holding company:

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Number of shares |
| As at 31 March 2017; | |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited | 100% |

iii Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of shareholder | As at 31 March 2017 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | Number of shares held | % holding | | |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | | |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited | 10,000 | 100.00% | | |

iv The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares from the date if incorporation nor has issued shares for consideration other than cash.

There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

Current liabilities

| | Ks. in lakhs |
|--|------------------------|
| Other current liabilities | As at 31 March 2017 |
| Dues to related parties | 31 Maich 2017 |
| - Sical Logistics Limited (refer note 6) | 107.93 |
| - Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited (refer note 6) | 17.38 |
| | 125.31 |

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited

Notes to the accounts

8 Commitments and contingent liabilities

Estimated amount of capital commitments not provided for

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 |
|--|------------------------|
| Contingent liabilities | |
| Claims against the Company, not acknowledged as debt (other than those where in the possibility of any | |
| ecinomin outflow in settlement is remote) | |

9 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship |
|---|--|
| Holding Company & Group | 100 0574 (ct. 100 1777 7 to 1 1 /2 17 |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Ultimate Holding Company |
| Sical Infra Assets Limited ('SIAL') | Holding Company |
| Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited ('SMART') | Fellow subsidiary |
| Sical Sattva Rail Terminal Private Limited ('SSRTPL') | Joint Venture of SMART |

(ii) Details of directors of the Company:

| Name of personnel | Designation |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Mr. R Ram Mohan | Director |
| Mr. Kush S Desai | Director |
| Mr. Sumith R Kamath | Director |

(iii) Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

| | Rs. in lakhs |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Particulars | Holding Company & group |
| Loans and advance received | |
| SLL | 107.93 |
| SMART | 17.38 |
| Issue of shares | |
| SIAL | 1.00 |

(iii) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

| | Rs. in lakhs |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Particulars | Holding Company & group |
| Other current liabilities | |
| SLL | 107.93 |
| SMART | 17.38 |

10 Segment Reporting

The Company is yet to commerce its commercial operations and hence the same is not applicable.

Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited Notes to the accounts

On 15 October 2016, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a Scheme of Arrangement [Demerger] for vesting of the Bangalore Inland Container Depot ('ICD') business of Sical Multimodal and Rail Transport Limited subject to the approval of the shareholders of the respective companies and National Company Law Tribunal, Chennai. The rationale behind the proposal is to ensure sustainable long term growth, profitability, market share and continuous customer service, focused management and geographical attention to meet competition, regulatory environment and to mitigate risk thereby enabling the respective entities to to productively utilize their resources and achieve cost and operational efficiencies.

12 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| | | | Rs. |
|---|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Particulars | SBNs* | Other denomination notes | Total |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | * | 117 E 1 | ¥ |
| (+) Permitted receipts | | * | |
| (-) Permitted payments | | * | - |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | | - | ¥ |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | | |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Bangalore Logistics Park Limited

Kush S Desai

Sumith R Kamath

Director

Director

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No.: 11205

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

Chennai

Date: 9 May 2017

SICAL SAUMYA MINING LIMITED

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Balance sheet

| | | | Rs. in lakh: |
|---|---------|---|--------------|
| | | As at | As a |
| Particulars | Note | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 201 |
| ASSETS | | THE THE PROPERTY OF THE R | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Financial Assets | 2 | | |
| - Trade receivables | 2.1 | 141 | 67.51 |
| - Other non-current financial assets | 2.2 | 607.30 | 258.00 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 3 | | 7.42 |
| | | 607.30 | 332.93 |
| Current assets | 920 | | |
| Financial Assets | 4 | 25.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| - Trade receivables | 4.1 | 3,727.89 | 1,433.93 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | 4.15 | 3.39 |
| - Other current financial assets | 4.3 | 5,735.30 | 8,525.67 |
| Other current assets | 5 | 137.81 | 48.16 |
| | _ | 9,605.15 | 10,011.15 |
| Total Assets | 100 | 10,212.45 | 10,344.08 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Other Equity | 6 7 | 146.50 | 31.93 |
| | 10 | 147.50 | 32.93 |
| LIABILITIES | | | 5,550.00 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 8 | | |
| - Borrowings | 8.1 | 4,900.00 | 2,404.00 |
| | | 4,900.00 | 2,404.00 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | 9 | | |
| - Trade payables | 9.1 | 211.70 | 49.60 |
| - Other financial liablities | 9.2 | 2,868.00 | 1,596.00 |
| Other current liabilities | 10 | 2,050.62 | 6,238.61 |
| Current tax liabilities (net) | | 34.63 | 22.94 |
| | | 5,164.95 | 7,907.15 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 10,212.45 | 10,344.08 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 24 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for CNGSN & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sical Saumya Mining Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

R Ram Mohan

Sumith R Kamath

Director

Director

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Statement of profit and loss

| Statement of profit and loss | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended 31 Mar 2016 |
| Revenue from operations | 11 | 12,684.69 | 2,922.46 |
| Other income | 12 | 222.31 | 28.53 |
| Total Income | \$550 V | 12,907.00 | 2,950.99 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Cost of services | 13 | 11,732.62 | 2,803.65 |
| Finance costs | 14 | 1,039.31 | 108.71 |
| Other expenses | 15 | 9.49 | 0.22 |
| Total expenses | | 12,781.42 | 2,912.58 |
| Profit before tax | | 125.58 | 38.41 |
| Tax expense | 16 | | |
| Current tax | | 34.63 | 22.94 |
| Minimum Alternate Tax credit entitlement | | | |
| Deferred tax | | 7.42 | (7.42) |
| Profit for the year | 1 <u>2</u> | 83.53 | 22.89 |

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Statement of profit and loss

Particulars Note For the year ended For the year ended 31 March 2017 31 Mar 2016 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Remeasurements of defined benefit plan acturial gains/ (losses) Others Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Total Comprehensive Income for the period 83.53 22.89 Attributable to: Owners of Company 83.53 22.89 Non- Controlling Interests Earnings per equity share 17 (1) Basic 835.30 228.90 (2) Diluted 835.30 228.90 Significant accounting policies

2 to 24

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Notes to the accounts

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Saumya Mining Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

R Ram Mohan Director

Sumith R Kamath Director

Rs. in lakhs

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Cash Flows Statement

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|------|--------------------|---|
| Particulars | Note | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 125.58 | 38.41 |
| Adjustments: | | | |
| Interest and finance charges | | 1,008.22 | 103.50 |
| Interest income | 1000 | (222.31) | (28.53) |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | - | 911.49 | 113.38 |
| Changes in | | | |
| - Trade receivables | | (2,226.45) | (1,501.44) |
| - Current/Non current financial assets | | | *************************************** |
| - Current/Non current assets | | (89.65) | (48.16) |
| - Current/Non current liabilities | | (4,187.99) | 6,238.61 |
| - Trade payables | | 162.10 | 49.60 |
| Cash generated from operations | - | (5,430.50) | 4,851.99 |
| Income taxes paid | | (22.94) | 1,00.1.22 |
| Cash generated from operations [A] | | (5,453.44) | 4,851.99 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Advances received from/(given to) subsidiary | | 8,522.26 | (8,522.26) |
| Advances given to holding company | | (5,692.39) | (0,525.20) |
| Bank deposit | | (388.80) | (261.41) |
| Interest income on fixed deposits | | 222.31 | 28.53 |
| Net cash generated used in investing activities [B] | _ | 2,663.38 | (8,755.14) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from issue of shares | | | 1.00 |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings | | 6,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Repayment of long term borrowings | | (2,232.00) | 4,000,00 |
| Finance cost | | (977.18) | (94.46) |
| Net cash generated from financing activities [C] | _ | 2,790.82 | 3,906.54 |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents [A+B+C+D] | | 0.76 | 3.39 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 3.39 | 3.39 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 3 | 4.15 | 3.39 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | - | 4.15 | 3.39 |

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Cash Flows Statement

| Particulars | Note | For the year ended 31 Mar 2017 | Rs. in lakhs For the year ended 31 Mar 2016 |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 4.2 | 8.1 May 2.24M | or mai 2010 |
| Balances with banks | | | |
| - in current accounts | | 4.15 | 3,39 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | - | 4.15 | 3.39 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | - Postalina | |
| Notes to the accounts | 2 to 24 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached For CNGSN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Sical Saumya Mining Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No. 11205

R Ram Mohan

Director

Sumith R Kamath

Director

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 2017

1 Company overview and Significant Accounting Policies

1.1 Company overview

Sical Saumya Mining Limited ('SSML' or 'the Company') is a joint venture between Sical Logistics Limited ('Sical') and Saumya Mining Limited. The Company has been incorporated 2 July 2015, to execute the overburden removal and transportation contracts at Odisha mines.

The financial statements are approved for issue by the company's Board of Directors on 10 May 2017.

1.2 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

These financial statements are the company's first Ind AS financial statements. The company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoptions were carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101 First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Sec133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 1.15.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

1.3 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ► Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- ▶ It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- ► It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- ▶ There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period The Group classifies All other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.4 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Income taxes: Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid or recovered in connection with uncertain tax positions. Also refer to Note 1.15.
- (ii) Other estimates: The preparation of financial statements involves estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Specifically, the Company estimates the probability of collection of accounts receivable by analyzing historical payment patterns, customer concentrations, customer credit-worthiness and current economic trends. If the financial condition of a customer deteriorates, additional allowances may be required.

1.5 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized on accrual method on rendering of services when the significant terms of the arrangement are enforceable, services have been delivered and the collectability is reasonably assured.

1.6 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (i.e. the "functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, the national currency of India, which is the functional currency of the Company.

1.7 Financial instruments

All financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset (other than financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the fair value of the financial assets. Loans and borrowings and payable are recognised net of directly attributable transactions costs.

- (i) Financial assets at amortised cost: A financial asset shall be measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:
- (a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI).

They are presented as current assets, except for those maturing later than 12 months after the reporting date which are presented as non-current assets. Financial assets are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are represented by trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, employee and other advances and eligible current and non-current assets.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits with banks which can be withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty on the principal.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in banks and in fixed deposits with a original maturity period of less than 12 months from balance sheet date are considered as a part of the Company's cash management system.

(ii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at amortised cost represented by trade and other payables are initially recognized at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

1.8 Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ▶ In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Company enters into certain derivative contracts such as interest rate swaps and currency swaps to hedge risks which are not designated as hedges. Such contracts are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 2017

1.9 Impairment

(i) Financial assets: In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivable.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If in subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12 month ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12 month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognised during the period is recognised as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivable: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

b) Non-financial assets: The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a non financial asset or a group of non financial assets is impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the amount of impairment loss.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the recoverable. Losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the Company considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, then the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through statement of profit and loss.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

1.10 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

1.11 Finance income and expense

Finance income consists of interest income on funds invested. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the statement of profit and loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance expenses consist of interest expense on loans and borrowings. Borrowing costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 2017

1.12 Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in other comprehensive income.

(a) Current income tax: Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for the period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the current tax amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and applicable for the period. The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and liability simultaneously.

(b) Deferred income tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax asset are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

1.13 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic EPS and also weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

1.14 Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

1.15 First- time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)

The Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017 are the first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS's notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The adoption of Ind AS was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, using 1 April 2015 as the transition date. Ind AS 101 requires that all Ind AS standards and interpretations that are effective for the first Ind AS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2017, be applied consistently and retrospectively for all fiscal years presented.

All applicable Ind AS have been applied consistently and retrospectively wherever required. The resulting difference between the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements under both Ind AS and Indian GAAP as of the Transition Date have been recognized directly in equity at the Transition Date.

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has availed itself of certain exemptions and exceptions in accordance with Ind AS 101 as explained below:

(a) Exceptions from full retrospective application:

A. Estimates exception: Upon an assessment of the estimates made under previous GAAP, the management is of the opinion that there was no need to revise such estimates under Ind AS, except where estimates were required by Ind AS's and not required by previous GAAP.

(b) Reconciliations:

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- equity as at 31 March 2016; and
- explanation of material adjustments to cash flow statements.

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts

For the year ended 31 March 2017

Reconciliation of equity

| | Rs. in lakh. As at 31 March 2016 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Effect of transition to Ind AS | Ind AS | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 89.77 | (22.26) | 67.51 | |
| - Other non current financial assets | 258.00 | | 258.00 | |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | - | 7.42 | 7.42 | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | |
| - Trade receivables | 1,433.93 | | 1,433.93 | |
| - Cash and cash equivalents | 3.39 | - | 3.39 | |
| - Other current financial assets | 8,525.67 | 4 | 8,525.67 | |
| Other current assets | 48.16 | 121 | 48.16 | |
| Total assets | 10,358.92 | (14.84) | 10,344.08 | |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Equity | | | | |
| Equity Share capital | 1.00 | | 1.00 | |
| Other equity | 46.77 | (14.84) | 31.93 | |
| Total equity | 47.77 | (14.84) | 32.93 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | |
| - Borrowings | 2,404.00 | | 2,404.00 | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | |
| - Trade payables | 49.60 | | 49.60 | |
| - Other financial liabilities | 1,596.00 | | 1,596.00 | |
| Other current liabilities | 6,238.61 | | 6,238.61 | |
| Current tax liabilities (net) | 22.94 | | 22.94 | |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 10,358.92 | (14.84) | 10,344.08 | |

Equity reconciliation:

| Particulars | Note | As at 31 March 2016 |
|--|------|---------------------|
| Equity under Previous GAAP: | | 46.77 |
| IND AS transition adjustments: | | 100 mm = 300 k |
| Effect of discounting on trade receivables | ì | (22,26) |
| Tax impact on the above adjustments | | 7.42 |
| Total | | 31.93 |

Explanations for reconciliation Equity:

(i) Discounting of retention money under Ind AS, resulted in reduction of trade receivables, which will be recognised as interest income over the retention period.

Cash flow statement:

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flows prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

| No | | mmom | t asse | |
|----|------|------|--------|-----|
| NO | n-cu | rren | r asse | US. |

| Non | -current assets | | |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|
| 2 | Financial Assets | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 2.1 | Trade receivables | As at | As at |
| 010 | Trade (eccivables | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | 67.51 |
| | | <u> </u> | 67.51 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 2.2 | Other non current financial assets | As at | As at |
| 700E | 1, Napon 11, o a in un minoro o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Margin money deposit with banks | 607.30 | 258.00 |
| | | 607.30 | 258.00 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 3 | Deferred tax assets (net) | As at | As at |
| | 2 7 | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Deferred tax assets | | |
| | Fair valuation of trade receivables | 2 | 7.42 |
| | | ¥ | 7.42 |
| Cur | rent assets | | |
| 4 | Financial Assets | | |
| | powied constituents on the | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 4.1 | Trade receivables | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | 3,727.89 | 1,433.93 |
| | Doubtful | enforminger in | 2000 Mark 2000 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful receivables | | # |

Rs. in lakhs As at As at 4.2 Cash and cash equivalents 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 Balances with Banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents) - in current accounts 4.15 3.39 4.15 3.39

3,727.89

1,433.93

Note: Fixed deposits with a original maturity period of less than 3 months are classified as "Cash and cash equivalents" and fixed deposits with a original maturity period of greater than 3 months, but with a maturity date of less than 12 months from balance sheet date are classified as "Other bank balances."

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-----|--|--|---------------|
| 4.3 | Other current financial assets | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Interest accrued on fixed deposits | 42.91 | 3.41 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | |
| | - Sical Logistics Limited (refer note 18) | 5,692.39 | _ |
| | - Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited (refer note 18) | CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O | 8,522.26 |
| | | 5,735.30 | 8,525.67 |
| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
| 5 | Other current assets | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | |
| | Other advances | | |
| | - prepaid expenses | 89.36 | 45.31 |
| | - statutory advances | 48.45 | 2.85 |
| | | 137.81 | 48.16 |

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

6 Share capital

| | Authorised | | | Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars | Number of share | Face value | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) | Number of share | Total value (Rs. In Lakhs) |
| Previous Year 2015-16 | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | 12 | 10 | | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2015 | 10,000 | 0.496525 | 1.00 | 10,000 | 1.00 |
| Increase during the year | 0.0100755 | | 590053 | 1,655,573 | VihAgax |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2016 | 10,000 | | 1.00 | 10,000 | 1.00 |
| Current Year 2016-17 | | | | | |
| Equity Shares | | 10 | 1 | | |
| Opening balance as on 1 Apr 2016 | 10,000 | 3525 | 1.00 | 10,000 | 1.00 |
| Increase during the year | | | | 100 | 100 |
| Closing balance as on 31 Mar 2017 | 10,000 | | 1.00 | 10,000 | 1.00 |

i The rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of shares including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital:

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors shall be subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

ii Shares of the company held by holding company:

| Particulars | Equity shares with voting rights Number of shares |
|-------------------------|---|
| As at 31 March 2017: | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 6,500 |
| As at 31 March 2016; | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 6,500 |

iii Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Class of shares / Name of shareholder | As at 31 Ma | As at 31 March 2016 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of shares held | % holding | Number of shares held | % holding |
| Equity shares with voting rights | | | | |
| Sical Logistics Limited | 6,500 | 65.00% | 6,500 | 65.00% |
| Saumya Mining Ltd | 3,500 | 35.00% | 3,500 | 35.00% |

- iv The Company has not allotted any fully paid up equity shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of equity shares during the period 2015-16 and 2016-17 [since the date of incorporation] immediately preceding the balance sheet date nor has issued shares for consideration other than cash.
- There are no shares for which calls remain unpaid.

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Statement of changes in equity

7 Other equity

Rs. in lakhs

| Particulars | Other reserves | Retained earnings | Other items of other comprehensive income | Equity attributable to owners of |
|---|----------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Balance as at 31 March 2016 | - 5 | 46.77 | | 46.77 |
| Restatement on account of IND AS adoption (refer note 1.15) | 9.04 | (23.88) | | (14.84) |
| Balance as on 31 March 2016 | 9.04 | 22.89 | | 31.93 |
| Balance as at 1 April 2016 | 9.04 | 22.89 | | 31.93 |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the reporting period | | | | 11- |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 83.53 | 1 | 83.53 |
| Corporate guarntee interest (refer note below) | 31.04 | - | | 31.04 |
| Balance as on 31 March 2017 | 40.08 | 106.42 | | 146.50 |

Note: As per Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, the corporate guarantee given by the holding company to the banks in respect of the loans availed by the Company qualifies as a 'financial guarantee contract'. No payment is made by the Company to its holding company and this is considered as a deemed capital contribution by the holding company, since the guarantee has been provided by the holding company in its capacity as a shareholder.

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

Non-current liabilities

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Financial Liabilities | As at | As at |
| e province and a second contraction of the s | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Borrowings | | |
| Secured | | |
| Term loans | | |
| from banks | | |
| - RBL Bank Limited (refer note i) | 4,900.00 | 2,404.00 |
| | 4,900.00 | 2,404.00 |
| | Secured Term loans from banks | Borrowings Secured Term loans from banks - RBL Bank Limited (refer note i) 4,900.00 |

Notes:

(i) Ratnakar Bank Limited

The loan from bank is secured by exclusive charge on current assets of the Company and an unconditional and irrevocable corporate guarantee of Sical Logistics Limited. The loan is repayable over 32 months including a moratorium period of 2 months. The interest rate as on 31 March 2017 is 12.45% (Previous year:12.50%).

- (ii) There are no defaults in the repayment of the principal loan and interest amounts with respect to the above loans.
- (iii) The aggregate amount of long-term borrowings secured by personal guarantee and corporate guarantee of promoters amounts to Rs. 7,768 lakhs (Previous year: Rs. 4,000 lakhs)

Current liabilities

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|-------|--|--|---------------|
| 9 | Financial Liabilities | As at | As at |
| 000-0 | The state of the s | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| 9.1 | Trade payables | 30.60 m. 12.00 m. 15.00 m. 15 | |
| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note below) | 12 | 2 |
| | - Dues to other creditors | 211.70 | 49.60 |
| | | 211.70 | 49.60 |

Note: According to the information available with the Company, there are no dues payable to Micro and Small Enterprises as defined under the "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006". The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneur's Memorandum Number as allocated after filling of the Memorandum. Further there are no dues payable to micro and small scale industries (previous year: Rs Nil).

| _ | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 9.2 | Other financial liabilities | As at | As at |
| 5000 s | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Current maturities of long-term debt* | 554 10.11.7002. 10.11.70 | |
| | Term loans | | |
| | from banks | | |
| | - RBL Bank Limited | 2,868.00 | 1,596.00 |
| _ | | 2,868.00 | 1,596.00 |

^{*}The details of interest rate, repayment terms, nature and value of securities furnished are disclosed under note 8.1.

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|----|---|--|---------------|
| 10 | Other current liabilities | As at | As at |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Dues to related parties | A A STATE OF THE S | |
| | - Sical Logistics Limited (refer note 18) | 2 | 5,081.12 |
| | Others | | 03001110 |
| | Statutory remittances payable | ¥ | 16.37 |
| | Creditors for expenses (refer note 18) | 2,050.62 | 1,141.12 |
| | | 2,050.62 | 6,238.61 |

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts

PART I - BALANCE SHEET

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| Revenue from operations | | For the year ended |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sale of services | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2010 |
| Income from logistics services | 14,202.75 | 3,146.14 |
| Taxes and Deductions | 14,202.73 | 3,140.14 |
| Less: Service tax | (1,518.06) | (223.68 |
| | 12,684.69 | 2,922.46 |
| | | 150 257 257 367 |
| Other income | For the year ended | Rs. in lakhs |
| Machania Allena and an | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2010 |
| Interest income | | = 1=1=1= |
| Interest income on fixed deposits | 43.46 | 3.79 |
| Interest income on inter-corporate advances (refer note 1 | | 24.74 |
| | 222.31 | 28.53 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Cost of services | For the year ended | Carrolle to the Committee of the Committ |
| Operational expenses | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Supervision charges | 11,460.68 | 2,744.82 |
| Swachh Bharat Cess | 209.56 | 50.81 |
| Swacini Bualat Cess | 62.38 | 8.02 |
| | 11,732.62 | 2,803.65 |
| sig 90 | *** | Rs. in lakhs |
| Finance costs | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Interest expense | VAVIANAMIN | MART AND THE |
| - term loan | 888.23 | 84.69 |
| Interest on inter-corporate loan (refer note 18) | 88.95 | 9.77 |
| Interest on inter-corporate guarntee (refer note 18) | 31.04 | 9.04 |
| Other borrowing costs | 31.09 | 5.21 |
| | 1,039.31 | 108.71 |
| | | Rs. in lakhs |
| Other expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | |
| - others | 7.20 | ¥ |
| Payment to auditor's | | |
| a, for audit | 0.25 | |
| Filing fees | 5 | 0.01 |
| Due diligence expenses | | 0.16 |
| Professional consultancy | 0.55 | 0.05 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 1,49 | |
| | 9.49 | 0.22 |
| | East. | Rs. in lakhs |
| Income tax | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Current income tax: | | |
| in respect of the current period | 34.63 | 22.94 |
| Deferred tax: | | |
| in respect of the current period | 7.42 | (7.42) |
| Minimum Alternate Tax credit entitlement | 18 | (*) |
| ncome tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss | 42.05 | 12.72 |
| acome tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss | 42.05 | 15.52 |

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts

PART II - STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

A reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below:

| | Rs. in lake | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
| Profit before income taxes | 125.58 | 38.41 | |
| Enacted tax rates in India | 33.06% | 30.90% | |
| Computed expected tax expense | 41.52 | 11.87 | |
| Interest expense on tax paid after 31 March 2017 | 0.47 | 1.41 | |
| Tax rate difference | 0.06 | 2.24 | |
| Total income tax expense | 42.05 | 15.52 | |

The tax rates under Indian Income Tax Act, for the year ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 is 33.06% 30.9% respectively.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax relates to the following:

| | Rs. in laki | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
| Fair valuation of trade receivables | (7.42) | 7.42 | |
| Net deferred tax credit/ (expense) | (7.42) | 7.42 | |

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts

17 Earnings per share (EPS)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

| | (Figures in rupees except number of shares) | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation as per statement of profit and loss | 83.53 | 22.89 |
| Less: Dividends on shares and tax thereon | | |
| Net profit adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential equity shares for calculation of diluted | | |
| EPS | 83.53 | 22.89 |
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| Number of equity shares at the beginning of the year | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2015 |
| | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Add: Weighted average number of equity shares issued during the year | - | (#) |
| Number of weighted average shares considered for calculation of diluted earnings per share | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Earnings / (loss) per share: | | |
| Basic | 835.30 | 228.90 |
| Diluted | 835.30 | 228.90 |

18 Related parties disclosures

(i) List of related parties:

| Name of Company | Relationship |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Holding Company & Group | All (CAA) and the angle and of the life of |
| Sical Logistics Limited | Holding Company |
| Sical Iron Ore Terminals Limited | Indian Subsidiary of Holding Company |

(ii) Details of directors of the Company:

| Name of personnel | Designation |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Mr Ram Mohan | Director |
| Mr Kush S Desai | Director |
| Mr. Sumith Kamath | Director |

(iii) Related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Fellow Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key management personnel |
| | For | the year ended 31 March 2017 | |
| Receiving of services | | 11,460.68 | |
| Loans and advance received | 8,522.26 | 017/10#0 100000 100000 ## | - |
| Loans and advance taken | | 10,773.51 | |
| Interest paid on inter-corporate guarntee | 2 | 31.04 | |
| Interest income on inter-corporate advances | 178.85 | 2.0 | 2 |
| Interest paid on inter-corporate Ioan | | 88.95 | - |
| 25 al W 13 W | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | | |
| Receiving of services | 12 | 2,744.82 | |
| Loans and advance given | 8,522.26 | 15/1000 (14/10) 18/10 | - 9 |
| Loans and advance taken | 783 <u>.</u> | 5,081.12 | 02 |
| Interest paid on inter-corporate guarntee | | 9.04 | _ |
| Interest income on inter-corporate advances | 24.74 | - | |
| Interest paid on inter-corporate Ioan | magan. | 9.77 | |

(iv) Amount outstanding as at the balance sheet date:

| | | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulars | Fellow Subsidiary | Holding Company | Key management personnel |
| | - | As at 31 March 2017 | |
| Other current liabilities | * | 4 | |
| Creditors for expenses | | 1,926.29 | - |
| Other current financial assets | | 5,692.39 | |
| | v | As at 31 March 2016 | |
| Other current liabilities | | 5,081.12 | |
| Creditors for expenses | * | 1,141.12 | |
| Other current financial assets | 9.522 | | |

19 Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include advances, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The expected credit loss model takes into account available external and internal credit risk factors and the Company's historical experience for customers.

The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top customer:

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 Mar 2017 | 31 Mar 2016 |
| Revenue from top customer | 12,684.69 | 2,922.46 |

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as we generally invest in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by international and domestic credit rating agencies.

Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities:

Rs in lakhs

| Particulars Note | As | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Less than 1 year | 1 - 2 years | More than 2 years | |
| Borrowings | 9.1 and 10.2 | 2,868.00 | 1,596.00 | 3,304.00 |
| Trade payable | 9.1 | 211.70 | 3.77933 | |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk primarily include borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

Sical Saumya Mining Limited Notes to the accounts

20 Financial instruments

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories as at 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follows:

Rs. in lakhs Carrying value Fair value Particulars Note As at As at As at As at 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 Financial Assets Amortised cost Trade receivables 2.1 and 5.1 3,727.89 1,501.44 1,501.44 3,727.89 Cash and cash equivalents 4.2 4.15 3.39 4.15 3.39 Other non-current financial assets 2.2 607.30 258.00 607.30 258.00 Other current financial assets 4.3 5,735.30 8,525.67 5,735.30 8,525.67 Total financial assets 10,074.64 10,288.50 10,074.64 10,288.50 Financial liabilities Amortised cost Borrowings 9.1 and 10.2 7,768.00 4.000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 Trade payables 9.1 211.70 49.60 49.60 49.60 Total financial liabilities 7,979.70 4,049.60 4,049.60 4,049.60

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, Other current and non-current financial assets, trade receivables and payables and borrowings approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

21 Disclosure on specified bank notes

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes ('SBN') held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| Particulars | SBNs* | Other denomination | Total |
|---|----------------|--------------------|-------|
| | \$124354 fire) | notes | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | | | 20 |
| (+) Permitted receipts | *** | 19 | 127 |
| (-) Permitted payments | - | | |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | | | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | | | 950 |

^{*}For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8 November 2016.

- The Company is primarily engaged in providing integrated logistics services in the mining areas which is considered as single business segment in terms of segment reporting as per Ind AS 108. There being no services rendered outside India there are no separate geographical segments to be reported on.
- 23 Corresponding figures for the previous year presented have been regrouped, where necessary, to conform to the current year's classification.

for CNGSN & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 004915S

LLP No: S200036

for and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Sical Saumya Mining Limited

CN GANGADARAN

Partner

Membership No.: 11205

Chennai

Date: 10 May 2017

R Ram Mohan

Director

Sumith R Kamath

Director

Bangalore

Date: 10 May 2017